

Kimball®Health

Updated February 1, 2016

► See page

General Information

Terms and Conditions	2
Product Warranty	4
Sustainability	5
Kimball Office Reference	6
How to Specify	7

Finishes & Materials

Wood Finishes	10
Laminate	13
3D Laminate	14
Solid Surface	15
Polypropylene	16
Paint	17
Alliance Program Fabrics	18
In-Line Seating Fabrics	19
COM and COL	20

Seating

Introduction	24
Lounge	27
Guest	43
Tandem	57
Patient/Motion Patient	77
Hip	83
Bariatric	87
Recliners	95
Sleepers	97
Stools	103

Occasional Tables

105

Patient Room

Casegoods	107
Bedside Cabinets	108
Headboards & Footboards	124

Overbed Tables

127

Model Number Index

133

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Ordering Procedures

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Orders may be submitted electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimballhealth.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Health's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Health and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Health will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Health. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Health. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products

Modified Product

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

► Contact **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002 or kobydesign@kimball.com.

Finishes and Materials

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural wood offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Health carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Health will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Health reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Health customers. Kimball Health price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design

Kimball Health reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Health reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

continued

Delivery

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges.

► See below.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum \$500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Health reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Health relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Health's standard method of shipping is to carton most items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Health for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Health may elect to palletize or shrinkwrap key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Health shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Health reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Health Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

- ① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
- ② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process

All products produced by Kimball Health are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

- ① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

PRODUCT WARRANTY

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge

Kimball Health stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Limited Product Warranty

Kimball Health warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of the product.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

➤ See lists at right.

This warranty is made by Kimball Health to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Health installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Health dealer or agent.

Kimball Health assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty

- Veneers
- Laminate
- EOS^{CU}
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty

- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Seating mechanisms for Shore and Meadow
- Electrical/power products
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)

3-Year Warranty

- Custom products

Warranty Exclusions

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball Health components for use in place of Kimball Health components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, Ultrafabrics alliance programs
 - Contact the alliance partner for warranty information.
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations or repairs to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Health
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. Serial numbers may be required before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- ③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Health shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Health will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Health
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

SUSTAINABILITY

Enhancing the Home We All Share

At Kimball Health, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.



ANSI/BIFMA level™

We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Health products, ensuring they meet ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



ecoScorecard™

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.

➤ See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.



LEED® Certification

Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:

- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:

- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:

- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms



Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.



Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW)

(ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤ Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: www.kimballoffice.com

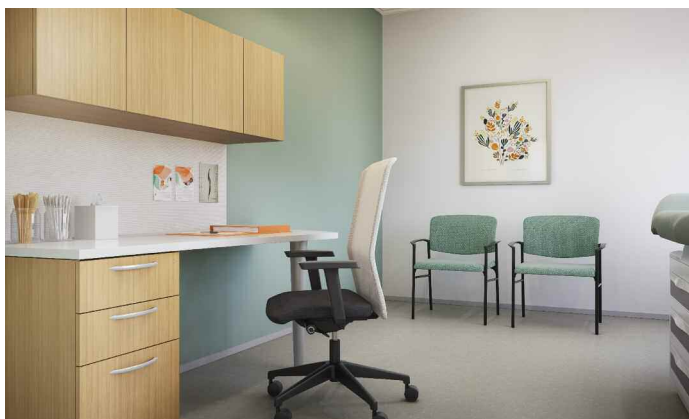
KIMBALL OFFICE REFERENCE PRODUCTS

We understand that the Healthcare Market is dynamic and complex. The highly-styled line of innovative products in the Kimball Health line, combined with the intuitive and vast Kimball Office product portfolio, offers solutions for nearly every interior application of a healthcare project.

Our understanding and commitment to giving patients and their loved ones the right solutions is evident in Kimball's 45-year history of creating purposeful products.

The following images represent the broad and integrated portfolio of well-crafted, stylish, and durable products that Kimball Office can provide to fit your facility needs.

To learn more about these product lines please visit kimballoffice.com or see our comprehensive price lists.



HOW TO SPECIFY

Product Page Organization

Each product page in this price list includes (as applicable):

- Illustrations
- Pricing by model and grade
- Standard list
- Options list
- Shipping weight and cubic feet information
- Yardage requirements
- Specification steps

Complete Specifications

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located on each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some model numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ①, ②, or ③) make up the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Sample Specifications

Villa lounge chair with fire code treatment, no arm caps, right tablet arm, and power/USB on right, square legs.

➤ See page 37 for the corresponding specification steps.

①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫	⑬
K6015ACOTLF	MOMC	9125576	MOMC	9125576	MOMC	9125576	STD	405	R	655KRPR	S405	
Base Model												

Meadow treatment recliner with woodgrain 3D laminate arm caps, food tray on right, contrasting upholstery on arms, moisture barrier on inside back and seat, Trendelenburg option, heated seat, push bar, foley bag hooks left and right, and bump guard options.

➤ See page 96 for the corresponding specification steps.

①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫	⑬	⑭	⑮	⑯	⑰	⑱
K69R24ACTFT	MOMB	9134453	MOMB	9134453	MOMB	9113256	MH	MB2	405	R	Y	N	Y	Y	LR	Y	
Base Model																	

Sanctuary laminate bedside table with flat front, straight base rail, three box drawers, designer white solid surface top, designer white studio drawer pulls, locking top drawer (key random with black core), and spill groove.

➤ See page 112 for the corresponding specification steps.

①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩
66KLLFR18BBBSS	89_405	KRB	405	TW	S	N	N	Y	
Base Model									

NOTES

FINISHES & MATERIALS

➤ See page

Wood Finishes	10
Characteristics & Care	10
Seating & Occasional Tables	11
Patient Room Caseloads	12
Laminates	13
TFL & HPL	13
3D Laminate	14
Solid Surface	15
Polypropylene	16
Paint	17
Alliance Program	18
In-Line Fabrics	19
COM and COL	20
Additional Information	21
TB133 Inquiry Form	22

WOOD FINISHES

Characteristics, Samples, and Maintenance Tips

Characteristics

Kimball Health's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, wood finish on Beo, Sanctuary, and Villa Health. It has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Health finishes.

Wood finishes used on our seating products feature a silver-ion-based antimicrobial agent for the protection of the product.

Color Matching

Each piece of natural wood offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Health carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Brighton maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the patient room casegoods. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods finishes.

Samples

Samples of wood finishes, paints, and laminates are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture. Kimball carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballhealth.com to order materials electronically.
- Contact your Kimball Health Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Health Showroom.
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

WOOD FINISHES

Seating and Occasional Tables

<i>Applies to:</i>	MC	Amber	*Exposed wood on seating is beech. Brighton, Canyon, Monterey, and Tuscan wood finishes on beech are complimentary, but not a direct match, to the same finishes on casegoods. Brighton and Monterey wood finishes are not available on Beo guest seating and tables.
• Alpine arm caps	IM	Brighton*	
• Beo frame and arm caps*	CO	Canyon*	
• Meadow arm caps	CX	Coco	
• Saffron frame and arm caps	CC	Cordoba	
• Shore arm caps	ES	Espresso	
• Sycamore frame	TM	Huntington	
• Tucker frame	MW	Midtown	
• Villa Health lounge arm caps and tapered legs	MH	Mocha	
• Villa Health sleep sofa arm caps	YO	Monterey*	
	SC	Sedona	
	SX	Sienna	
	TW	Tribeca	
	NW	Tuscan*	
	UW	Urban	

►Contact **By Design** for special finish requests.

WOOD FINISHES

Patient Room Caseloads

Applies to:

- Sanctuary bedside cabinets
- Sanctuary headboards and footboards

Cherry

MC	Amber
CC	Cordoba
MH	Mocha
SC	Sedona

Maple

IM	Brighton
TM	Huntington

Oak

CO	Canyon
YO	Monterey

Walnut

ES	Espresso
MW	Midtown
TW	Tribeca
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban

►Contact **By Design** for special finish requests.

Veneer Slicing and Matching

Cherry and maple veneers are plain sliced, slip matched.

Oak veneer and Walnut veneer with Tuscan finish is quarter-cut, slip matched.

Walnut veneers, except Tuscan finish, are plain sliced, book matched.

LAMINATE

Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)

Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)

Applies to:

- Sanctuary bedside cabinet tops
- Sanctuary bedside cabinet chassis (flat-front models)
- Sanctuary headboards and footboards

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
CO	Canyon Oak
YO	Monterey Oak
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
NW	Tuscan Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Applies to:

- Sanctuary bedside cabinet chassis (shaker- and radius-front models)

Woodgrain

MH	Mocha Cherry
CO	Canyon Oak
YO	Monterey Oak
NW	Tuscan Walnut

Solid

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
420	Sandstone

High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)

Applies to:

- Beo tablet
- Villa Health tablet
- Overbed split-top table

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
CO	Canyon Oak
YO	Monterey Oak
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
NW	Tuscan Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

►Contact **By Design** for special HPL requests.

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

LAMINATE

3D Laminate

Applies to:

- Alpine arm caps
- Saffron arm caps
- Shore arm caps
- Sycamore arm caps
- Meadow arm caps, food tray, med tray
- Villa Health arm caps

Premium Woodgrain*

- | | |
|----|---------------|
| CO | Canyon Oak |
| MH | Mocha Cherry |
| YO | Monterey Oak |
| NW | Tuscan Walnut |

*Upcharge applies:
 +\$52 per model

Applies to:

- Sanctuary bedside cabinet tops
- Overbed table tops

Solid

- | | |
|-----|----------------|
| 480 | Antique White |
| 462 | Cinder |
| 440 | Cloud |
| 405 | Designer White |
| 450 | Fog |
| 420 | Sandstone |

Pattern

- | | |
|-----|----------------|
| 484 | Cashmere Fiber |
| 466 | Concrete Fiber |

Premium Woodgrain*

- | | |
|----|---------------|
| CO | Canyon Oak |
| MH | Mocha Cherry |
| YO | Monterey Oak |
| NW | Tuscan Walnut |

*Upcharge applies:
 +\$52 per model

SOLID SURFACE

<i>Applies to:</i> • Alpine arm caps • Saffron arm caps • Shore arm caps • Sycamore arm caps • Meadow arm caps • Villa Health arm caps • Sanctuary bedside cabinet tops	Standard 405 Designer White	Premium* 495 EOS ^{CU} Beige 496 EOS ^{CU} Grey *Upcharge applies. ➤ See applicable pricing pages.	EOS ^{CU} (Cupron enhanced EOS) is a Preventive/Biocidal Surface.™ A copper-oxide infused solid surface material, EOS ^{CU} kills >99.9% of harmful bacteria** within two hours of exposure. (EPA registration #84542-7). **Testing demonstrates effective antibacterial activity against Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacter aerogenes, Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. ➤ For more information on the biocidal properties of EOS ^{CU} and product care and maintenance, submit a request for EOS ^{CU} Technical Documents to: EOScuTeam@eos-surfaces.com
<i>Applies to:</i> • Overbed table tops	405 Designer White		

POLYPROPYLENE

<i>Applies to:</i>	495	Beige
• Alpine arm caps	462	Cinder
• Meadow arm caps	496	Grey
• Saffron arm caps		
• Shore arm caps		
• Sycamore arm caps		
• Villa Health sleep sofa arm caps		

PAINT

Applies to:	480	Antique White	501	Platinum Metallic	
• Alpine	405	Designer White			
	488	Frosty White			
	420	Sandstone			
	425	Shadow			
Applies to:	462	Cinder	501	Platinum Metallic*	*10% upcharge applies for metallic paint on Event. Upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 fabric price, then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.
• Event					
Applies to:	462	Cinder			
• Villa Health lounge square and	405	Designer White			
round legs	501	Platinum Metallic			
Applies to:	462	Cinder			
• Villa Health lounge Y-legs	501	Platinum Metallic			
	497	Polished			

ALLIANCE PROGRAM FABRICS

In order to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics, Kimball Health has formed partnerships with:

- Arc-Com
- Carnegie
- CFStinson
- KnollTextiles
- Maharam
- Mayer Fabrics
- Momentum
- Ultrafabrics

Application of Alliance Program fabrics will be as depicted on the website or memo sample unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Alliance graded pricing includes the cost of the material. Repeat is also accounted for and no additional upcharge is required.

Lead Time:

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Health will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

TB133:

Contact Customer Service about TB133 requirements.
Note: Many of these fabrics may pass additional flammability tests. Please inquire about compliance with specific regulations.

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com

800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie

800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson

800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam

800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics

800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles

800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics

877.309.6648
www.ultrafabrics.com

Carded Patterns:

Carded patterns are shown below.

To view the complete offering of graded-in fabrics, visit www.kimballhealth.com

CFStinson

800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

Pattern	Price Grade
Avant	B
Carlisle	B
Cassidy	B
Excursion	C
Juxy	F
Lava	K
Martini	F
Natural World	H
Script	D
Tendril	B
Wicker	G
Wyatt	D

Maharam

800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Pattern	Price Grade
Abacus Standard	F
Bar	C
Bevel	D
Cartouche	K
Cinch	G
Coin	B
Coincide	H
Contrary	K
Disc	C
Ditto	L
Divide	C
Exchange	E
Lariat	C
Manner	B
Medium	B
Messenger	B
Metric	B
Offset	M
Pick	B
Plait	F
Runner Standard	I
Shuttle Standard	H
Stack	I
Tally	L
Technic	B
Vary	I
Waxen	D

Momentum

800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Pattern	Price Grade
Amuse	E
Banter	O
Beeline	B
Bloc	I
Bravo II	B
Camber	L
Canter	A
Clang	C
Course	G
Cover Cloth	C
Current	B
Elevate	K
Eon	B
Epic	A
Estrella	H
Free	B
Fuse	A
Habit	C
Infinity	A
Keynote	C
Kinney	C
Knack	B
Line Up	B
Marathon	A
Medley	J
Millenium	A

Pattern	Price Grade
Oath	D
Odyssey	A
Proximity	K
Silica	F
Silica Leather	F
Silica Tech	F
Solace	C
Syntax	B
Torque	I
Tradition	A
Twist	H
Velocity	D
Via	B
Vox	A

Ultrafabrics

877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Pattern	Price Grade
Brisa	F
Brisa Distressed	F
Brisa Fresco	G
Ultraleather Pro	G
Viva	G

How to Specify:

- Follow the "How to Specify" steps listed on the alliance fabric pricing page within each section.
- For the "fabric grade" step, add the appropriate three-letter supplier prefix to the fabric grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
- For the "fabric designator" use the designator for the pattern/color:

IN-LINE SEATING FABRICS, FAUX LEATHER, AND LEATHER

Patterns:

Pattern	Price Grade
Blink	1
Chambray	5
COL	3
COM	1
Davenport	L7
Disperse	1
Dolce	2
Essence/Ultraleather™	6
Flicker	2
Heritage	L8
Lifesaver	1
Mingle	2
Network	5
Seasons	1
Showcase	L8
Silvertex	4
Soundbyte	1
Spectrum	2
Twilight	2

TB133:

TB133 is available on all patterns, except:

- Dolce is not available on Beo enclosed-arm models with TB133

Railroad Application:

Railroad application of any fabric must be custom quoted.

►Please contact **By Design**.

Contrasting Fabric:

Contrasting fabric is defined by entire back and seat fabric application. Contrasting fabric is available on:

- Alpine
- Beo
- Event
- Meadow (seat, back, and frame)
- Saffron
- Shore (seat, back, and frame)
- Sycamore
- Tucker
- Villa Health

Select any contrasting inline, Alliance Program, COM, or COL fabric.

IMPORTANT: When specifying contrasting fabric, use an electronic specification tool for pricing. If one is not available, you may contact Customer Service.

How to Specify:

- ① Follow the "How to Specify" steps on the appropriate pricing pages for the seating model, indicating the contrasting fabric or button information in the order outlined.

Contrasting Button:

Contrasting button is available on Beo (button back model) at no upcharge.

Kimball Health fabric or leather MUST be specified if you desire a contrasting fabric on the button; Alliance program fabric is not available for contrasting button.

How to Specify:

- ① Follow the "How to Specify" steps on the appropriate pricing pages for the seating model, indicating the contrasting fabric or button information in the order outlined.

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Health fabric is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Price Grade	List Price per yard
1	\$36
2	55
3	72
4	94
5	123
6	164
7	209

Leather Grade	List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)	List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)
L7	\$550	\$1129
L8	653	1344

How to Specify:

- ① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRRHIDE = leather (half hide)
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

Standard Regulation

Testing:

TB117-2013

California Flammability Regulation #117 is a set of minimum allowable standards of flammability to which all upholstered furniture sold in the State of California must comply. It relates primarily to fabric coverings and resilient fillings. All shipments of Kimball Health fabric comply with Regulation #117 and our invoices and law labels for such goods bear certification that our upholstered products comply.

UFAC

All Kimball Health seating is made in accordance with the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC) criteria to reduce chance of ignition by burning cigarettes.

TB133 Factor

TB133 factor is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for public use in which an entire piece of furniture is tested as a unit. Kimball Health offers a wide variety of seating products that can be manufactured to meet TB133.

Advisory

Purchaser must consult local fire and code official to determine the suitability of product being selected for any particular application.

Certain jurisdictions may require the use of additional fire retardants of composite flammability testing. Kimball Health assumes no responsibility for composite testing or for compliance with any particular code or other flammability standards different than as contained in applicable catalog information unless such requirements are specified in writing by purchaser to Kimball Health prior to confirmation of order. Cost of additional flammability treatments or testing needs of purchaser shall be borne by purchaser.

Pattern	California TB117-2013 (Section E)	UFAC Classification 1 or A	Port Authority of NY and NJ (Method 5903)
Blink	•	•	
Chambray	•	•	•
Davenport	•	•	•
Disperse	•	•	
Dolce	•	•	
Essence/Ultraleather™	•	•	
Flicker	•	•	
Heritage	•	•	•
Lifesaver	•	•	
Mingle	•	•	
Network	•	•	•
Seasons	•	•	
Showcase	•	•	•
Silvertex	•	•	
Soundbyte	•	•	
Spectrum	•	•	•
Twilight	•	•	•

COM AND COL

Process Overview

Process Overview:

Kimball Health will upholster its products in fabric or leather supplied by the customer whenever possible.

IMPORTANT: Before placing an order utilizing COM or COL, please read all the information in this section. Orders for COM or COL are not subject to return.

Larger Orders:

When ordering 10 or more chairs in the same COM, yardage requirements may be reduced.

►Contact Customer Service.

Step ①

Send a sample to Kimball Health for approval. Sample should be no smaller than 5" x 7" for fabric or 4" x 4" for leather. Include a list of model numbers on which you wish to use the COM. Reference "application approval" and send to:

Kimball Health
Attn: COM Administrator
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Kimball Health will advise of approval or disapproval. Approval signifies only that such fabric or leather can be applied to the products for which intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Health as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the fabric or leather.

Step ②

Verify yardage requirements.

- See pricing pages for non-directional COM and COL requirements.
- See page 21 for additional fabric required for material with a repeat.

Step ③

Prepare and send your purchase order. Purchase order must include:

- Fabric vendor
- Pattern number and name
- Color number and name
- Application instructions (i.e., direction of pattern) for striped, plaid, patterned, or unusual fabrics and which face to use if fabric is reversible.

Note: If you do not supply application instructions, Kimball Health will apply the fabric in what it determines to be the best manner, and cannot be held responsible after the fabric is applied.

Kimball Health will send an acknowledgement of your order with a tentative order ship date and the date by which your COM or COL must be received. If your material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Step ④

After you receive order acknowledgement from Kimball Health, ship your material to:

For Beo, Event, Exam stool, Tucker, and Villa Health lounge—
Kimball Health
Attn: COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

For Shore, Meadow, Villa Health sleep sofa, and Sycamore—
Kimball Health Product
104 Seminole Drive
Archdale, NC 27263

For Alpine and Saffron—
Kimball Health
667 West Ward Avenue
High Point, NC 27260

Please include:

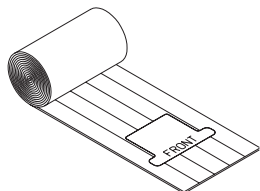
- Dealer name and p.o. number
- Kimball Health seating model number
- Quantity of chairs
- Kimball Health acknowledgement number

COM AND COL

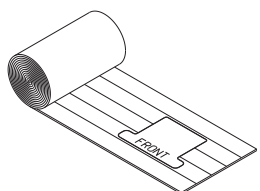
Additional Information

Directional Fabrics:

Some COM fabrics are considered directional that may not be considered directional by the fabric supplier due to the upholstery process used by Kimball Health.



"Up the Roll"



"Railroaded"

Application of COM fabrics—"up the roll" or "railroaded"—will be as depicted on the swatch card or website. If a different application is desired, see table below for additional yardage factors.

Railroad application of any fabric must be custom quoted.

►Please contact **By Design**.

Yardage Requirements for 54"W fabrics:

Repeat	Railroaded	"Up the Roll" Right-Way	2-Way
Non-Directional	n/a	►See pricing page	n/a
1/4"–5"	+10%	+15%	+15%
6"–9"	+15%	+18%	+20%
10"–13"	+20%	+25%	+30%
14"–20"	+25%	+30%	+35%
21"–27"	+30%	+35%	+40%
28"–34"	+35%	+40%	+45%

For widths other than 54":

Fabric width	Additional Yardage
50"–53"	+15%
48"–49"	+30%
45"–47"	+45%

Customer's Own Leather:

Customer's own leather yardage (size) requirements for Kimball Health seating are based on an average hide size of 45–50 sq. feet. ►Consult Customer Service for requirements for other hide sizes.

The shape of a hide and the usable, clean square footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Calf hides must be at least 30 square feet of clean, usable, matching hides. When specifying calf hides, add 15% to COL requirements.

Leather is a natural product and variation in texture is a pleasing quality belonging exclusively to high grade, full top grain leathers.

TB133:

Kimball Health provides TB133 testing services for COM (Customers Own Material), COL (Customers Own Leather), and Alliance Program fabric orders. We require that COM, COL, or Alliance Program fabric first be evaluated for application approval, then for TB133 approval.

California Technical Bulletin No. 133—Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies—provides guidelines for a full-scale, composite burn test. To obtain TB133 certification, a specific model/fabric combination must be subjected to and pass TB133 testing.

IMPORTANT: The CAL TB133 Seating Fabric Inquiry Form must be submitted prior to order entry for all seating with COM, COL, or Alliance Program fabric specified to meet TB133.

►See page 22.

The Process:

- ① If specifying Alliance Program fabric for TB133, contact Customer Service to receive a custom quote for your seating order.
- ② Complete the CAL TB133 Seating Fabric Inquiry Form and submit it to Customer Service.
- ③ Kimball Health will determine:
 - If the fabric is similar in content to a previously approved fabric for the chair model;
 - If additional testing is required because no similar test documentation was found for the model/fabric combination; or
 - If the combination will not meet TB133 requirements, based on previous testing.
- ④ If a burn test is required, pricing for the testing will be as follows:
 - \$1300 (list, including shipping) for testing services; plus the
 - Chair price (test sample)

Note: COM price is invoiced at Kimball Office Fabric price grade 1, plus the cost of the COM; COL is invoiced at price grade 3 plus the cost of the leather. All Alliance Program fabric orders must be custom quoted.
- ⑤ If the model/fabric combination passes testing, you will receive proof of TB133 certification, at which time you may place your seating order.

Flammability Compliance:

Kimball Health assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM/COL. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that COM/COL complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

When COM/COL products must meet specific requirements, Kimball Health will require the customer to supply documentation that the material meets the code requirements.

Kimball Health strives to create upholstered products with no added fire retardant chemicals. Written confirmation is required from the fabric or leather manufacturer stating that the COM/COL provided does not contain any fire retardant chemicals. Without adequate confirmation from the manufacturer, Kimball Health will continue to apply these approved materials, but will consider the COM/COL as containing fire retardant chemicals, and will label as such.

COM/COL Storage:

Kimball Health will store excess COM/COL for 6 weeks after completion of order. Unallocated COM fabric will be stored for three months.

Kimball Health must be advised if COM is to be retained longer than three months for a future order or if it is to be returned.

COM AND COL

CAL TB133 Seating Fabric Inquiry Form

DEALER INFORMATION			
Dealer/Specifier:		City/State:	
Dealer Contact Name:		Phone:	Fax:
Dealer Account#:		Email Address:	
PO # (if applicable):		Client/Project Name and Location:	
MATERIAL INFORMATION (Dealer is responsible for accuracy of information)			
Fabric Supplier:		Pattern Name & Number:	
Chair Model Number(s): 1.	New Request: ☐ Yes ☐ No If no, please provide quote #:	Letter Needed: ☐ Yes ☐ No	
2.	Fabric Content:	Fabric Treatment:	
3.	Backing:	Finish:	
4.	Width:	Weight (oz/linear yd):	
For Internal Use Only			
KIMBALL HEALTH			
Inquiry Date:		Customer Service Contact:	
Sales Order #:	Quote #: (If Applicable)	Ship Date:	Form Number:
NOTE: California Technical Bulletin No. TB133 is a full scale burn test. Kimball Health will provide TB133 testing services for COM (Customer's Own Material), COL (Customer's Own Leather) or Alliance Partner pattern orders. TB133 Certification is based on actual testing. Approval can also be determined by similar, previously tested fabrics on similar chair models by experts familiar with TB133 testing. As there are a wide array of materials and chair models it is inconceivable to test all possible material and model combinations. All COM, COL and Alliance patterns must first be evaluated for application approval, then for TB133 approval.			
COM APPROVAL INFORMATION			
☐ Fabric is similar in content to a previously approved fabric for this chair model and will not require a full scale burn test. Letter of Assurance is available upon request.			
☐ Additional testing will be required because no similar test documentation was found for this content/model. To proceed with TB133 testing, please submit a purchase order and yardage needed for a specific model. Certification Letter is available upon request.			
☐ Based on previously tested models, this will not meet TB133 requirements.			
Comments:		Burn Facility Address:	
		Contact Name	
		Phone Number	
Approver:			
Approval/Disapproval Date:			

SEATING

	➤ See page
Introduction	24
At-a-Glance	25
Lounge	27
Beo®	28
Saffron™	33
Villa™ Health	36
Guest	43
Alpine™	44
Beo®	45
Event™	48
Saffron™	53
Sycamore™	54
Tucker™	55
Wren™	56
Tandem	57
Alpine™	58
Beo®	60
Saffron™	68
Sycamore™	71
Tucker™	74

	➤ See page
Patient/Motion Patient	77
Alpine™	78
Saffron™	79
Sycamore™	81
Hip	83
Alpine™	84
Saffron™	85
Sycamore™	86
Bariatric	87
Alpine™	88
Beo®	89
Event™	91
Saffron™	92
Sycamore™	93
Recliners	95
Meadow™	96
Sleepers	97
Shore™	98
Villa™ Health	99
Stools	103
Exam	104

SEATING

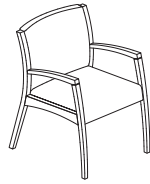
Introduction



Alpine™

Alpine's durable, square tube steel frame supports patients and visitors for years with built-in contoured back for comfort and support.

- Guest >See page 44.
- Tandem >See page 58.
- Patient >See page 78.
- Hip >See page 84.
- Bariatric >See page 88.



Beo®

With its visual appeal, physical comfort and dependable value, Beo is at home in both traditional and contemporary interiors.

- Lounge >See page 28.
- Guest >See page 45.
- Tandem Lounge >See page 60.
- Tandem Guest >See page 64.
- Bariatric >See page 89.
- Occasional Tables >See page 106.



Event™

Event is a multipurpose chair that has what it takes: comfort, style and design options to respond to myriad applications.

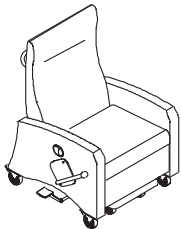
- Guest >See page 48.
- Bariatric >See page 91.



Exam

A classic stool for physicians and caregivers that provides height adjustability, mobility, and comfort in exam and treatment areas.

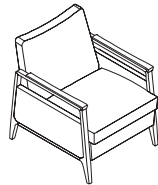
- Stool >See page 104.



Meadow™

Meadow is a full-function treatment chair to accommodate a wide variety services, while supporting spatial efficiency and portability.

- Treatment Recliner >See page 96.

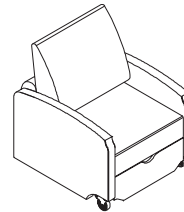


Saffron™

This highly adaptable, mid-century modern collection offers both aesthetics and function with wall-saver design and accessible clean-out.

- Lounge >See page 33.
- Guest >See page 53.
- Tandem >See page 68.
- Patient >See page 79.
- Motion Patient >See page 80.
- Hip >See page 85.
- Bariatric >See page 92.

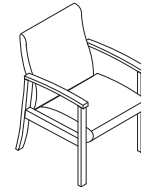
Coming soon: high-back lounge



Shore™

Shore is a lounge chair for both guest and patient that easily converts to a sleeper for an overnight stay.

- Sleeper >See page 98.

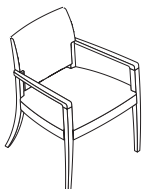


Sycamore™

Using the principles of evidence-based design, Sycamore was created to withstand the daily rigors of healthcare facilities.

- Guest >See page 54.
- Tandem >See page 71.
- Patient >See page 81.
- Motion Patient >See page 82.
- Hip >See page 86.
- Bariatric >See page 93.

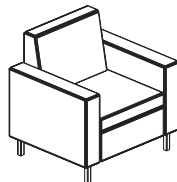
Coming soon: tandem tables



Tucker™

Tucker is a family of seating defined by simple form, generous proportion, and plenty of personality.

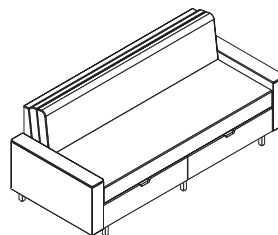
- Guest >See page 55.
- Tandem >See page 74.



Villa™ Health Lounge

Scaled and engineered for a variety of spaces, Villa Health lounge seating offers built-in power and USB connectivity, clean-out, and anti-microbial surface options.

- Lounge >See page 36.

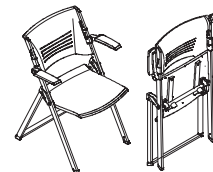


Villa™ Health Sleep Sofa

Villa Health sleep sofa offers the perfect sleepover solution with sleep surface and optional drawers for storage.

- Sleep Sofa >See page 99.

Coming soon: tablet arm, power/usb, and caster options



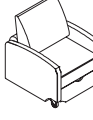
Wren™

Wren's innate strength durably supports additional seating in waiting, lounge, or dining areas when needed.

- Guest >See page 56.

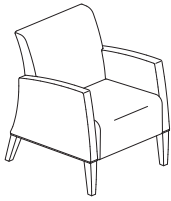
SEATING

At-a-Glance

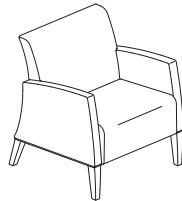
		Lounge	Guest	Tandem Lounge	Tandem Guest	Patient	Motion Patient	Hip	Bariatric	Recliners	Sleepers	Stools
	Alpine™		•		•	•		•	•			
	Beo®	•	•	•	•				•			
	Event™		•						•			
	Exam											•
	Meadow™									•		
	Saffron™	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			
	Shore™										•	
	Sycamore™		•		•	•	•	•	•			
	Tucker™		•		•							
	Villa™ Health	•									•	
	Wren™		•									

SEATING | Lounge

	► See page
Beo®	28
Saffron™	33
Villa™ Health	36

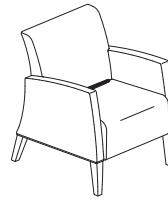


K58VT



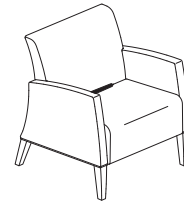
K58VT2

- Wide seat (plus 3")



K58VT1

- Clean-out



K58VT12

- Clean-out
- Wide seat (plus 3")

Additional Beo seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 45.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Tandem Guest ➤ See page 64.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58VT	\$2010	2083	2150	2202	2276	2346	2399	2475	2549	2618	2734	2968	3116	3148	3175	3210	3249	3406	3697	3749
K58VT2	\$2121	2194	2261	2313	2387	2457	2510	2586	2660	2729	2845	3079	3227	3259	3286	3321	3360	3517	3808	3860
K58VT1	\$2130	2208	2278	2333	2411	2485	2540	2623	2700	2774	2896	3144	3299	3332	3363	3399	3440	3606	3914	3970
K58VT12	\$2240	2318	2388	2443	2521	2595	2650	2733	2810	2884	3006	3254	3409	3442	3473	3509	3550	3716	4024	4080

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58VT	\$1849	1957	2027	2094	2191	2297	2402	2832	3075		\$2027	2135	2205	2272	2369	2475	2580	3010	3253
K58VT2	\$1960	2068	2138	2205	2302	2408	2513	2943	3186		\$2137	2245	2315	2382	2479	2585	2690	3120	3363
K58VT1	\$1960	2076	2148	2219	2322	2434	2545	3001	3255		\$2137	2253	2325	2396	2499	2611	2722	3178	3432
K58VT12	\$2070	2186	2258	2329	2432	2544	2655	3111	3365		\$2248	2364	2436	2507	2610	2722	2833	3289	3543

Dimensions:

Height	32"
Width	25½" or 28½"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½" or 24½"
Seat depth	18¾"

Shipping:

	Standard Seat	Wide Seat
Weight (lbs.)	58.00*	58.00*
Cubic feet	20.30	20.30

*Add 8 lbs. for tablet arm.

Features:

- Standard seat or wide seat (plus 3")
- With or without clean-out
- Wall-saver back legs
- Contrasting upholstery
- Laminated hardwood frame
- Non-skid adjustable glides

Options:

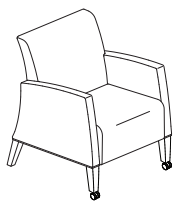
- Tablet arms in 3D laminate, HPL, or wood
 - Wood or polyurethane arm caps
 - Tablet grommets
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K58VT	4.6	85.5
Back	1.6	30.0
Seat	1.1	20.0
Arms	1.9	35.5
K58VT1	4.8	89.5
Back	1.7	31.0
Seat	1.2	23.0
Arms	1.9	35.5
K58VT12	4.7	86.0
Back	1.6	30.5
Seat	1.2	20.0
Arms	1.9	35.5
K58VT2	4.6	85.5
Back	1.6	30.0
Seat	1.1	20.0
Arms	1.9	35.5
Tablet only	+0.1	+3.5
Tablet, grommet	+0.2	+7.0
Tablet, arm cap	-0.1	-1.0
Arm caps only	-0.2	-4.5

How to Specify:

- Model
- Arm options (if applicable):
➤ See page 32 for designators.
- TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Back fabric number
- Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + upholstery grade
- Seat fabric number
- Arm fabric grade or Alliance prefix + upholstery grade
- Arm fabric number
- HPL tablet price group (if applicable):
STD = Group 1
- HPL designator (if applicable)
- Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- Wood finish designator

**K58VT3**

Additional Beo seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 45.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Tandem Guest ➤ See page 64.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58VT3	\$2170	2243	2310	2362	2436	2506	2559	2635	2709	2778	2894	3128	3276	3308	3335	3370	3409	3566	3857	3909

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58VT3	\$2009	2117	2187	2254	2351	2457	2562	2992	3235		\$2187	2295	2365	2432	2529	2635	2740	3170	3413

Dimensions:

Height	32"
Width	25½"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½"
Seat depth	18¾"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	58.00*
Cubic feet	20.30

*Add 8 lbs. for tablet arm.

Features:

- Standard seat
- Wall-saver back legs
- Contrasting upholstery
- Laminated hardwood frame
- Casters on front legs
- Non-skid adjustable glides on back legs
- Handle on back

Options:

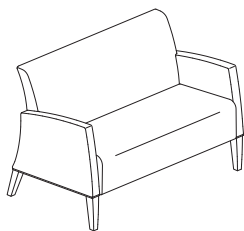
- Tablet arms in 3D laminate, HPL, or wood
- Wood or polyurethane arm caps
- Tablet grommets
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

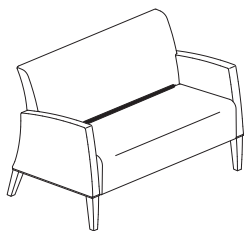
Model	COM	COL
K58VT	4.6	85.5
Back	1.6	30.0
Seat	1.1	20.0
Arms	1.9	35.5
K58VT1	4.8	89.5
Back	1.7	31.0
Seat	1.2	23.0
Arms	1.9	35.5
K58VT12	4.7	86.0
Back	1.6	30.5
Seat	1.2	20.0
Arms	1.9	35.5
K58VT2	4.6	85.5
Back	1.6	30.0
Seat	1.1	20.0
Arms	1.9	35.5
Tablet only	+0.1	+3.5
Tablet, grommet	+0.2	+7.0
Tablet, arm cap	-0.1	-1.0
Arm caps only	-0.2	-4.5

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Arm options (if applicable):
➤ See page 32 for designators.
- ③ TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ④ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Back fabric number
- ⑥ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + upholstery grade
- ⑦ Seat fabric number
- ⑧ Arm fabric grade or Alliance prefix + upholstery grade
- ⑨ Arm fabric number
- ⑩ HPL tablet price group (if applicable):
STD = Group 1
- ⑪ HPL designator (if applicable)
- ⑫ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑬ Wood finish designator



K58WT



K58WT1

- Clean-out

Additional Beo seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 45.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Tandem Guest ➤ See page 64.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58WT	\$3259	3386	3500	3591	3716	3836	3925	4058	4184	4304	4502	4904	5156	5209	5258	5318	5384	5655	6152	6243
K58WT1	\$3495	3629	3747	3843	3975	4101	4196	4334	4467	4594	4801	5225	5489	5546	5596	5660	5729	6013	6536	6631

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58WT	\$2984	3170	3290	3405	3572	3752	3932	4670	5085		\$3341	3527	3647	3762	3929	4109	4289	5027	5442
K58WT1	\$3205	3400	3527	3648	3824	4012	4202	4978	5414		\$3562	3757	3884	4005	4181	4369	4559	5335	5771

Dimensions:

Height	32"
Width	49"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	49"
Seat depth	18¾"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	73.00*
Cubic feet	34.70

*Add 8 lbs. for tablet arm.

Features:

- With or without clean-out
- Wall-saver back legs
- Contrasting fabric
- Laminated hardwood frame
- Non-skid adjustable glides

Options:

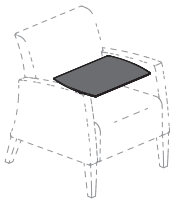
- Tablet arms in 3D laminate, HPL, or wood
 - Wood or polyurethane arm caps
 - Tablet grommets
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K58WT	5.7	107.0
Back	2.4	45.0
Seat	1.4	26.5
Arms	1.9	35.5
K58WT1	6.0	114.0
Back	2.5	49.0
Seat	1.6	29.5
Arms	1.9	35.5
Tablet only	+0.1	+3.5
Tablet, grommet	+0.2	+7.0
Tablet, arm cap	-0.1	-1.0
Arm caps only	-0.2	-4.5

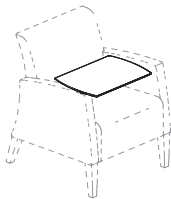
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Arm options (if applicable):
➤ See page 32 for designators.
- ③ TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ④ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Back fabric number
- ⑥ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑦ Seat fabric number
- ⑧ Arm fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑨ Arm fabric number
- ⑩ HPL tablet price group (if applicable):
STD = Group 1
- ⑪ HPL designator (if applicable)
- ⑫ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑬ Wood finish designator



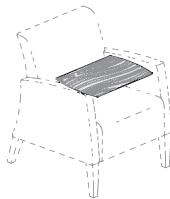
K58TT4
• 3D laminate tablet arm: black

\$320



K58TT5
• Phenolic-core HPL tablet arm

\$358



K58TT6
• Wood tablet arm

\$386

Dimensions:
Height ¾"
Width 18⁷/₁₆"
Depth 13"

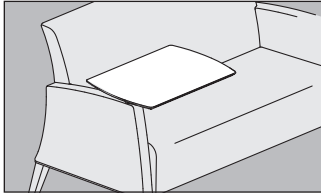
Shipping:
Weight (lbs.) 9.00
Cubic feet 0.92

Options:
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:
① Model
② Finish price group (omit for 3D laminate):
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator (omit for 3D laminate)

Tablet Arm and Arm Cap Options for Lounge Seating

Arms:



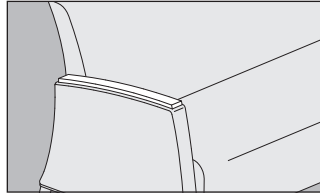
Tablet arms are available. Tablet arms may be specified for the right, left, or center arm (as seated; one per model), and are available with a black 3D laminate, phenolic-core HPL, or wood surface.

IMPORTANT: Tablet arm location is defined from the user's perspective when seated.

If a **second tablet arm** is desired on a particular model, specify with tablet on one side and a tablet grommet on the other, and order an additional tablet arm separately.

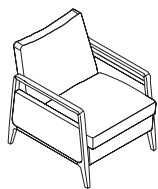
➤ See page 31.

Arm Caps:

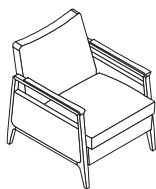


Wood or black polyurethane arm caps are available. For arm options featuring both a tablet arm and an arm cap, the materials will always coordinate: wood arm cap with a wood tablet (same finish); polyurethane arm cap with a 3D laminate or HPL tablet.

Arm Option Designator	Lounge Chair		Loveseat	
	Location	Upcharge	Location	Upcharge
3D Laminate Tablet Arms				
4L = 3D laminate tablet (left)		+\$309		+\$309
4R = 3D laminate tablet (right)		+\$309		+\$309
4LR = 3D laminate tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+\$336		+\$336
4RL = 3D laminate tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+\$336		+\$336
4L9R = 3D laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm cap (right)		+\$363		+\$363
4R9L = 3D laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left)		+\$363		+\$363
HPL Tablet Arms				
5L = HPL tablet (left)		+\$347		+\$347
5R = HPL tablet (right)		+\$347		+\$347
5LR = HPL tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+\$374		+\$374
5RL = HPL tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+\$374		+\$374
5L9R = HPL tablet (left), polyurethane arm cap (right)		+\$401		+\$401
5R9L = HPL tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left)		+\$401		+\$401
Wood Tablet Arms				
6L = Wood tablet (left)		+\$373		+\$373
6R = Wood tablet (right)		+\$373		+\$373
6LR = Wood tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+\$400		+\$400
6RL = Wood tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+\$400		+\$400
6L7R = Wood tablet arm (left), wood arm cap (right)		+\$453		+\$453
6R7L = Wood tablet arm (right), wood arm cap (left)		+\$453		+\$453
Arm Caps Only				
7R7L = Wood arm caps (left and right)		+\$160		+\$160
9R9L = Polyurethane arm caps (left and right)		+\$108		+\$108


K67L1

- No arm caps


K67L1ACW

- Wood arm caps

K67L1ACP

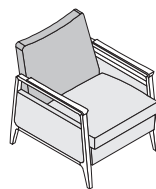
- Polypropylene arm caps

K67L1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K67L1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps



Contrasting Fabric Key:

- = Back fabric (inside and outside back)
- = Seat fabric (seat, front panel, inside and outside arms)

Additional Saffron seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 53.
- Tandem ➤ See page 68.
- Patient ➤ See page 79.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 80.
- Hip ➤ See page 85.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 92.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67L1	\$1723	1808	1883	1944	2027	2107	2168	2256	2339	2419	2552	2819	2987	3024	3056	3096	3139	3320	3651	3712
K67L1ACW	\$1783	1868	1943	2004	2087	2167	2228	2316	2399	2479	2612	2879	3047	3084	3116	3156	3199	3380	3711	3772
K67L1ACP	\$1824	1909	1984	2045	2128	2208	2269	2357	2440	2520	2653	2920	3088	3125	3157	3197	3240	3421	3752	3813
K67L1ACT	\$1867	1952	2027	2088	2171	2251	2312	2400	2483	2563	2696	2963	3131	3168	3200	3240	3283	3464	3795	3856
K67L1ACS	\$2590	2675	2750	2811	2894	2974	3035	3123	3206	3286	3419	3686	3854	3891	3923	3963	4006	4187	4518	4579

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67L1	\$1539	1664	1744	1819	1931	2051	2171	2664	2939		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67L1ACW	\$1599	1724	1804	1879	1991	2111	2231	2724	2999										
K67L1ACP	\$1640	1765	1845	1920	2032	2152	2272	2765	3040										
K67L1ACT	\$1683	1808	1888	1963	2075	2195	2315	2808	3083										
K67L1ACS	\$2406	2531	2611	2686	2798	2918	3038	3531	3806										

Dimensions:

Height	30½"
Width	25½"
Depth	28½"
Arm height	22¾" (no arm cap)
	23½" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18"
Seat width	22"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	67.00
Cubic feet	26.00

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Spring seating
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier on the seat or seat and inside back ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

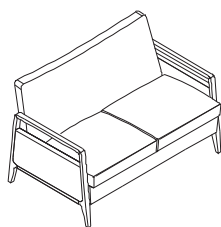
Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K67L1**	3.5	63.0
Back	1.5	27.0
Seat	2.8	49.5

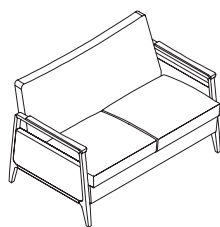
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$380 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)

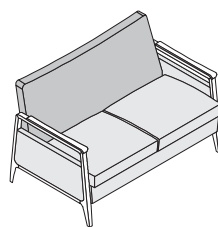
Loveseats

**K67L2**

- No arm caps

**K67L2ACW**

- Wood arm caps

**K67L2ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K67L2ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K67L2ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Contrasting Fabric Key:

- = Back fabric (inside and outside back)
- = Seat fabric (seat, front panel, inside and outside arms)

Additional Saffron seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 53.
- Tandem ➤ See page 68.
- Patient ➤ See page 79.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 80.
- Hip ➤ See page 85.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 92.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67L2	\$2363	2479	2583	2666	2781	2891	2974	3095	3210	3320	3502	3870	4101	4151	4195	4250	4310	4558	5014	5097
K67L2ACW	\$2423	2539	2643	2726	2841	2951	3034	3155	3270	3380	3562	3930	4161	4211	4255	4310	4370	4618	5074	5157
K67L2ACP	\$2485	2601	2705	2788	2903	3013	3096	3217	3332	3442	3624	3992	4223	4273	4317	4372	4432	4680	5136	5219
K67L2ACT	\$2507	2623	2727	2810	2925	3035	3118	3239	3354	3464	3646	4014	4245	4295	4339	4394	4454	4702	5158	5241
K67L2ACS	\$3230	3346	3450	3533	3648	3758	3841	3962	4077	4187	4369	4737	4968	5018	5062	5117	5177	5425	5881	5964

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67L2	\$2110	2281	2391	2495	2649	2814	2979	3656	4035		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67L2ACW	\$2170	2341	2451	2555	2709	2874	3039	3716	4095										
K67L2ACP	\$2232	2403	2513	2617	2771	2936	3101	3778	4157										
K67L2ACT	\$2254	2425	2535	2639	2793	2958	3123	3800	4179										
K67L2ACS	\$2977	3148	3258	3362	3516	3681	3846	4523	4902										

Dimensions:

Height	30½"
Width	48"
Depth	28½"
Arm height	22¾" (no arm cap) 23½" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18"
Seat width	44½"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	93.80
Cubic feet	40.00

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Spring seating
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier on the seat or seat and inside back ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

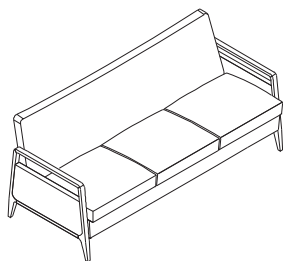
Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K67L2**	4.8	85.5
Back	2.8	49.5
Seat	2.8	49.5

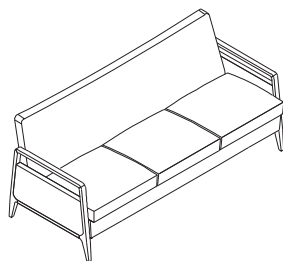
How to Specify:

- Model
- Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Back fabric number
- Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Seat fabric number
- Wood finish designator
- Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$380 for EOS^{CU})
- Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)

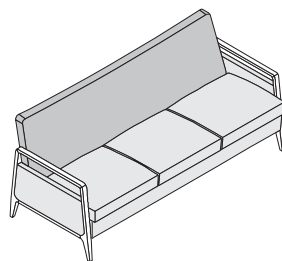
Sofas

**K67L3**

- No arm caps

**K67L3ACW**

- Wood arm caps

**K67L3ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K67L3ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K67L3ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Contrasting Fabric Key:

- = Back fabric (inside and outside back)
- = Seat fabric (seat, front panel, inside and outside arms)

]Additional Saffron seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 53.
- Tandem ➤ See page 68.
- Patient ➤ See page 79.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 80.
- Hip ➤ See page 85.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 92.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67L3	\$3407	3660	3887	4068	4319	4559	4740	5004	5255	5495	5892	6695	7199	7308	7404	7524	7655	8196	9191	9372
K67L3ACW	\$3468	3721	3948	4129	4380	4620	4801	5065	5316	5556	5953	6756	7260	7369	7465	7585	7716	8257	9252	9433
K67L3ACP	\$3557	3810	4037	4218	4469	4709	4890	5154	5405	5645	6042	6845	7349	7458	7554	7674	7805	8346	9341	9522
K67L3ACT	\$3552	3805	4032	4213	4464	4704	4885	5149	5400	5640	6037	6840	7344	7453	7549	7669	7800	8341	9336	9517
K67L3ACS	\$4274	4527	4754	4935	5186	5426	5607	5871	6122	6362	6759	7562	8066	8175	8271	8391	8522	9063	10058	10239

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67L3	\$2855	3228	3468	3695	4031	4391	4751	6228	7055		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67L3ACW	\$2916	3289	3529	3756	4092	4452	4812	6289	7116										
K67L3ACP	\$3005	3378	3618	3845	4181	4541	4901	6378	7205										
K67L3ACT	\$3000	3373	3613	3840	4176	4536	4896	6373	7200										
K67L3ACS	\$3722	4095	4335	4562	4898	5258	5618	7095	7922										

Dimensions:

Height	30½"
Width	70"
Depth	28½"
Arm height	22¾" (no arm cap) 23½" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18"
Seat width	67"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	127.00
Cubic feet	49.30

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Spring seating
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

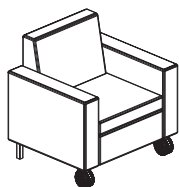
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier on the seat or seat and inside back
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

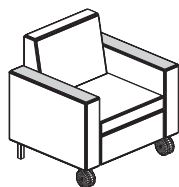
Model	COM	COL
K67L3**	10.5	189.0
Back	4.3	76.5
Seat	3.8	67.5

How to Specify:

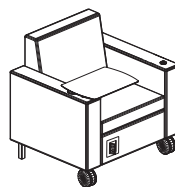
- Model
- Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Back fabric number
- Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Seat fabric number
- Wood finish designator
- Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$380 for EOS^{CU})
- Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)


K6015ACOM

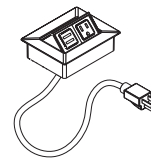
- No arm caps


K6015ACOACWM

- Wood arm caps


K6015ACOTLM

- HPL tablet arm


Optional G55 Power/USB Module

- Available on left, right, or left and right front (as seated)
- Single-sided, pneumatic pop-out design: platinum metallic
- 6' cord
- 4" x 5" cut-out

K6015ACOACTM

- 3D laminate arm caps

K6015ACOTWM

- Wood tablet arm

K6015ACOACSM

- Solid surface arm caps

Note: Illustration above shows optional power/USB grommet on right (as seated).

► See Kimball Office Seating Price List for the complete Villa seating line.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K6015ACOM	\$2216	2341	2452	2541	2665	2783	2872	3001	3125	3243	3437	3833	4081	4134	4181	4240	4305	4571	5060	5148
K6015ACOACWM	\$2551	2676	2787	2876	3000	3118	3207	3336	3460	3578	3772	4168	4416	4469	4516	4575	4640	4906	5395	5483
K6015ACOACTM	\$2501	2626	2737	2826	2950	3068	3157	3286	3410	3528	3722	4118	4366	4419	4466	4525	4590	4856	5345	5433
K6015ACOACSM	\$2781	2906	3017	3106	3230	3348	3437	3566	3690	3808	4002	4398	4646	4699	4746	4805	4870	5136	5625	5713
K6015ACOTLM	\$2541	2666	2777	2866	2990	3108	3197	3326	3450	3568	3762	4158	4406	4459	4506	4565	4630	4896	5385	5473
K6015ACOTWM	\$2566	2691	2802	2891	3015	3133	3222	3351	3475	3593	3787	4183	4431	4484	4531	4590	4655	4921	5410	5498

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K6015ACOM	\$1945	2128	2246	2358	2523	2700	2877	3603	4010		\$2095	2278	2396	2508	2673	2850	3027	3753	4160
K6015ACOACWM	\$2280	2463	2581	2693	2858	3035	3212	3938	4345		\$2430	2613	2731	2843	3008	3185	3362	4088	4495
K6015ACOACTM	\$2230	2413	2531	2643	2808	2985	3162	3888	4295		\$2380	2563	2681	2793	2958	3135	3312	4038	4445
K6015ACOACSM	\$2510	2693	2811	2923	3088	3265	3442	4168	4575		\$2660	2843	2961	3073	3238	3415	3592	4318	4725
K6015ACOTLM	\$2270	2453	2571	2683	2848	3025	3202	3928	4335		\$2420	2603	2721	2833	2998	3175	3352	4078	4485
K6015ACOTWM	\$2295	2478	2596	2708	2873	3050	3227	3953	4360		\$2445	2628	2746	2858	3023	3200	3377	4103	4510

Dimensions:

Height	35¼"
Width	35"
Depth	29"
Arm height	26⅜" (no arm cap) 27⅞" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18¾"
Seat width	24¼"
Seat depth	21⅝"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	61.04*
Cubic feet	28.70

*Add 8 lbs. for tablet arm.

Features:

- Square back legs: steel with powdercoat finish in platinum metallic
- Clean-out

- Non-skid, adjustable glides on back legs
- 123mm dual-wheel casters on front: black
- Rounded handle on back: platinum metallic finish
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Tablet arm on applicable models

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
► See page 15.
- Tablet arm grommet (NH) to enable tablet arm to be moved to the other arm by user
- Power/USB grommet on left, right, or left and right front
► See page 9 for finishes and materials.

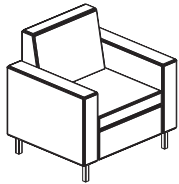
Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K6015ACO**M	4.7	91.0
Back	1.8	33.0
Base/Seat	1.4	25.0
Arms	2.7	51.5

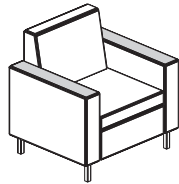
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ③ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ④ Back fabric number
- ⑤ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑥ Seat fabric number
- ⑦ Arm fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑧ Arm fabric number
- ⑨ Wood or HPL tablet arm/ wood arm cap price group (if applicable):
STD = Group 1

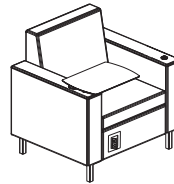
- ⑩ Tablet arm/arm cap finish designator (if applicable); (+\$865 for EOS^{CU} arm caps)
- ⑪ Tablet arm location (if applicable):
L = Left as seated
R = Right as seated
NH = Non-handed (+\$26)
- ⑫ Power/USB module option:
G55KRPL = Left front as seated (+\$351)
G55KRPR = Right front as seated (+\$351)
G55KRPLR = Left and right front (+\$702)
X = No power/USB module
- ⑬ Casters:
42 = Black, hard dual-wheel casters
- ⑭ Handle:
100_PL = Round, platinum metallic
- ⑮ Leg option:
► See page 41 for designators.



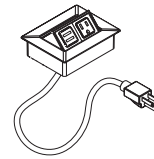
K6015ACO
• No arm caps



K6015ACOACW
• Wood arm caps



K6015ACOTL
• HPL tablet arm



Optional G55 Power/USB Module

- Available on left, right, or left and right front (as seated)
- Single-sided, pneumatic pop-out design: platinum metallic
- 6' cord
- 4" x 5" cut-out

K6015ACOACT
• 3D laminate arm caps

K6015ACOACS
• Solid surface arm caps

K6015ACOTW
• Wood tablet arm

Note: Illustration above shows optional power/USB module on right (as seated)

► See Kimball Office Seating Price List for the complete Villa seating line.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K6015ACO	\$2066	2191	2302	2391	2515	2633	2722	2851	2975	3093	3287	3683	3931	3984	4031	4090	4155	4421	4910	4998
K6015ACOACW	\$2401	2526	2637	2726	2850	2968	3057	3186	3310	3428	3622	4018	4266	4319	4366	4425	4490	4756	5245	5333
K6015ACOACT	\$2351	2476	2587	2676	2800	2918	3007	3136	3260	3378	3572	3968	4216	4269	4316	4375	4440	4706	5195	5283
K6015ACOACS	\$2631	2756	2867	2956	3080	3198	3287	3416	3540	3658	3852	4248	4496	4549	4596	4655	4720	4986	5475	5563
K6015ACOTL	\$2391	2516	2627	2716	2840	2958	3047	3176	3300	3418	3612	4008	4256	4309	4356	4415	4480	4746	5235	5323
K6015ACOTW	\$2416	2541	2652	2741	2865	2983	3072	3201	3325	3443	3637	4033	4281	4334	4381	4440	4505	4771	5260	5348

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K6015ACO	\$1795	1978	2096	2208	2373	2550	2727	3453	3860		\$1945	2128	2246	2358	2523	2700	2877	3603	4010
K6015ACOACW	\$2130	2313	2431	2543	2708	2885	3062	3788	4195		\$2280	2463	2581	2693	2858	3035	3212	3938	4345
K6015ACOACT	\$2080	2263	2381	2493	2658	2835	3012	3738	4145		\$2230	2413	2531	2643	2808	2985	3162	3888	4295
K6015ACOACS	\$2360	2543	2661	2773	2938	3115	3292	4018	4425		\$2510	2693	2811	2923	3088	3265	3442	4168	4575
K6015ACOTL	\$2120	2303	2421	2533	2698	2875	3052	3778	4185		\$2270	2453	2571	2683	2848	3025	3202	3928	4335
K6015ACOTW	\$2145	2328	2446	2558	2723	2900	3077	3803	4210		\$2295	2478	2596	2708	2873	3050	3227	3953	4360

Dimensions:

Height	35¼"
Width	35"
Depth	29"
Arm height	26⅜" (no arm cap) 27⅞" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18¾"
Seat width	24¼"
Seat depth	21⅝"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	61.04*
Cubic feet	28.70

*Add 8 lbs. for tablet arm.

Features:

- Square legs: steel with powder-coat finish in platinum metallic
- Clean-out
- Non-skid, adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Tablet arm on applicable models

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
► See page 15.
- Tablet arm grommet (NH) to enable tablet arm to be moved to the other arm by user
- Power/USB grommet on left, right, or left and right front
► See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

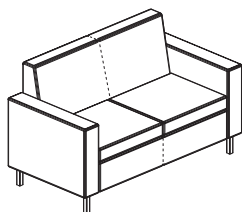
Model	COM	COL
K6015ACO**	4.7	91.0
Back	1.8	33.0
Base/Seat	1.4	25.0
Arms	2.7	51.5

How to Specify:

- Model
- TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Back fabric number
- Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Seat fabric number
- Arm fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Arm fabric number
- Wood or HPL tablet arm/ wood arm cap price group (if applicable):
STD = Group 1

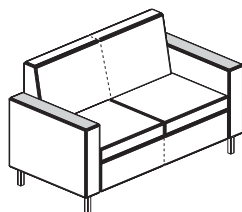
- Tablet arm/arm cap finish designator (if applicable); (+\$865 for EOS^{CU} arm caps)
- Tablet arm location (if applicable):
L = Left as seated
R = Right as seated
NH = Non-handed (+\$26)
- Power/USB module option:
G55KRPL = Left front as seated (+\$351)
G55KRPR = Right front as seated (+\$351)
G55KRPLR = Left and right front (+\$702)
X = No power/USB module
- Leg option:
► See page 41 for designators.

Loveseats



K6025ACO

- No arm caps



K6025ACOACW

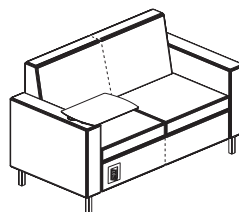
- Wood arm caps

K6025ACOACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K6025ACOACS

- Solid surface arm caps



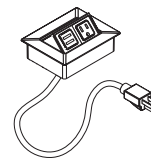
K6025ACOTL

- HPL tablet arm

K6025ACOTW

- Wood tablet arm

Note: Illustration above shows optional power/USB grommet on right (as seated).



Optional G55 Power/USB Module

- Available on left, right, or left and right front (as seated).
- Single-sided, pneumatic pop-out design: platinum metallic
- 6' cord
- 4" x 5" cut-out

➤ See Kimball Office Seating Price List for the complete Villa seating line.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K6025ACO	\$2736	2891	3032	3143	3297	3445	3557	3719	3875	4023	4267	4763	5073	5141	5199	5273	5355	5689	6303	6413
K6025ACOACW	\$3071	3226	3367	3478	3632	3780	3892	4054	4210	4358	4602	5098	5408	5476	5534	5608	5690	6024	6638	6748
K6025ACOACT	\$3021	3176	3317	3428	3582	3730	3842	4004	4160	4308	4552	5048	5358	5426	5484	5558	5640	5974	6588	6698
K6025ACOACS	\$3301	3456	3597	3708	3862	4010	4122	4284	4440	4588	4832	5328	5638	5706	5764	5838	5920	6254	6868	6978
K6025ACOTL	\$3061	3216	3357	3468	3622	3770	3882	4044	4200	4348	4592	5088	5398	5466	5524	5598	5680	6014	6628	6738
K6025ACOTW	\$3086	3241	3382	3493	3647	3795	3907	4069	4225	4373	4617	5113	5423	5491	5549	5623	5705	6039	6653	6763

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K6025ACO	\$2395	2625	2773	2913	3121	3343	3565	4475	4985		\$2595	2825	2973	3113	3321	3543	3765	4675	5185
K6025ACOACW	\$2730	2960	3108	3248	3456	3678	3900	4810	5320		\$2930	3160	3308	3448	3656	3878	4100	5010	5520
K6025ACOACT	\$2680	2910	3058	3198	3406	3628	3850	4760	5270		\$5470	3110	3258	3398	3606	3828	4050	4960	5470
K6025ACOACS	\$2960	3190	3338	3478	3686	3908	4130	5040	5550		\$3160	3390	3538	3678	3886	4108	4330	5240	5750
K6025ACOTL	\$2720	2950	3098	3238	3446	3668	3890	4800	5310		\$2920	3150	3298	3438	3646	3868	4090	5000	5510
K6025ACOTW	\$2745	2975	3123	3263	3471	3693	3915	4825	5335		\$2945	3175	3323	3463	3671	3893	4115	5025	5535

Dimensions:

Height	35¼"
Width	58¾"
Depth	29"
Arm height	26⅜" (no arm cap)
	27⅞" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18¾"
Seat width	48¼"
Seat depth	21⅝"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	83.92*
Cubic feet	37.40

*Add 8 lbs. for tablet arm.

Features:

- Square legs: steel with powder-coat finish in platinum metallic
- Clean-out
- Non-skid, adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Tablet arm on applicable models

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
- See page 15.
- Tablet arm grommet (NH) to enable tablet arm to be moved to the other arm by user
- Second tablet arm (LR)
- Power/USB grommet on left, right, or left and right front
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

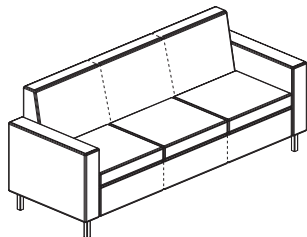
Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K6025ACO**	5.9	117.0
Back	2.6	51.0
Base/Seat	2.1	40.0
Arms	2.7	51.5

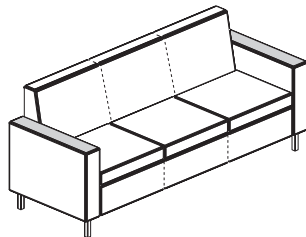
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ③ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ④ Back fabric number
- ⑤ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑥ Seat fabric number
- ⑦ Arm fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑧ Arm fabric number
- ⑨ Wood or HPL tablet arm/ wood arm cap price group (if applicable):
STD = Group 1

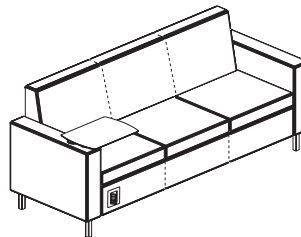
- ⑩ Tablet arm/arm cap finish designator (if applicable); (+\$865 for EOS^{CU} arm caps)
- ⑪ Tablet arm location (if applicable):
L = Left as seated
R = Right as seated
NH = Non-handed (+\$26)
LR = Left and right as seated (+\$336 for laminate or +\$361 for wood)
- ⑫ Power/USB module option:
G55KRPL = Left front as seated (+\$351)
G55KRPR = Right front as seated (+\$351)
G55KRPLR = Left and right front (+\$702)
X = No power/USB module
- ⑬ Leg option:
➤ See page 41 for designators.

**K6035ACO**

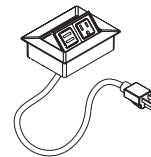
- No arm caps

**K6035ACOACW**

- Wood arm caps

**K6035ACOTL**

- HPL tablet arm

**Optional G55 Power/USB Module**

- Available on left, right, or left and right front (as seated)
- Single-sided, pneumatic pop-out design: platinum metallic
- 6' cord
- 4" x 5" cut-out

K6035ACOACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K6035ACOACS

- Solid surface arm caps

K6035ACOTW

- Wood tablet arm

Note: Illustration above shows optional power/USB grommet on right (as seated).

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K6035ACO	\$3404	3591	3760	3894	4081	4259	4392	4392	4775	4953	5247	5843	6217	6297	6368	6457	6555	6957	7694	7828
K6035ACOACW	\$3739	3926	4095	4229	4416	4594	4727	4923	5110	5288	5582	6178	6552	6632	6703	6792	6890	7292	8029	8163
K6035ACOACT	\$3689	3876	4045	4179	4366	4544	4544	4873	5060	5238	5532	6128	6502	6582	6653	6742	6840	7242	7979	8113
K6035ACOACS	\$3969	4156	4325	4459	4646	4824	4957	5153	5340	5518	5812	6408	6782	6862	6933	7022	7120	7522	8259	8393
K6035ACOTL	\$3729	3916	4085	4219	4406	4584	4717	4913	5100	5278	5572	6168	6542	6622	6693	6782	6880	7282	8019	8153
K6035ACOTW	\$3754	3941	4110	4244	4431	4609	4742	4938	5125	5303	5597	6193	6567	6647	6718	6807	6905	7307	8044	8178

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K6035ACO	\$2995	3271	3449	3618	3867	4134	4401	5496	6110		\$3295	3571	3749	3918	4167	4434	4701	5796	6410
K6035ACOACW	\$3330	3606	3784	3953	4202	4469	4736	5831	6445		\$3630	3906	4084	4253	4502	4769	5036	6131	6745
K6035ACOACT	\$3280	3556	3734	3903	4152	4419	4686	5781	6395		\$6695	3856	4034	4203	4452	4719	4986	6081	6695
K6035ACOACS	\$3560	3836	4014	4183	4432	4699	4966	6061	6675		\$3860	4136	4314	4483	4732	4999	5266	6361	6975
K6035ACOTL	\$3320	3596	3774	3943	4192	4459	4726	5821	6435		\$3620	3896	4074	4243	4492	4759	5026	6121	6735
K6035ACOTW	\$3345	3621	3799	3968	4217	4484	4751	5846	6460		\$3645	3921	4099	4268	4517	4784	5051	6146	6760

Dimensions:

Height	35¼"
Width	82¾"
Depth	29"
Arm height	26⅜" (no arm cap)
	27⅞" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18¾"
Seat width	72¼"
Seat depth	21⅞"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	114.76*
Cubic feet	64.60

*Add 8 lbs. for tablet arm.

Features:

- Square legs: steel with powder-coat finish in platinum metallic
- Clean-out
- Non-skid, adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Tablet arm on applicable models

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
- See page 15.
- Tablet arm grommet (NH) to enable tablet arm to be moved to the other arm by user
- Second tablet arm (LR)
- Power/USB grommet on left, right, or left and right front
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

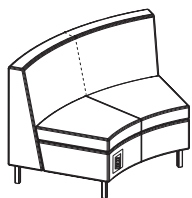
Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K6035ACO**	7.7	151.0
Back	3.3	63.0
Base/Seat	2.9	57.0
Arms	2.7	51.5

How to Specify:

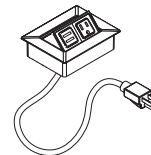
- ① Model
- ② TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ③ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ④ Back fabric number
- ⑤ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑥ Seat fabric number
- ⑦ Arm fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑧ Arm fabric number
- ⑨ Wood or HPL tablet arm/ wood arm cap price group (if applicable):
STD = Group 1

- ⑩ Tablet arm/arm cap finish designator (if applicable); (+\$865 for EOS^{CU} arm caps)
- ⑪ Tablet arm location (if applicable):
L = Left as seated
R = Right as seated
NH = Non-handed (+\$26)
LR = Left and right (+\$336 for laminate or +\$361 for wood)
- ⑫ Power/USB module option:
G55KRPL = Left front as seated (+\$351)
G55KRPR = Right front as seated (+\$351)
G55KRPLR = Left and right front (+\$702)
X = No power/USB module
- ⑬ Leg option:
➤ See page 41 for designators.



K60CCCO

Note: Illustration above shows optional power/USB grommet on right.



Optional G55 Power/USB Module

- Available on left, right, or left and right front (as seated)
- Single-sided, pneumatic pop-out design: platinum metallic
- 6' cord
- 4" x 5" cut-out

➤ See Kimball Office Seating Price List for the complete Villa seating line.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K60CCCO	\$2724	2832	2928	3005	3112	3214	3291	3403	3510	3612	3780	4122	4336	4382	4423	4474	4530	4760	5183	5259

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K60CCCO	\$2490	2648	2750	2847	2990	3143	3296	3923	4275		\$2715	2885	2995	3100	3254	3419	3584	4260	4640

Dimensions:

Height	35¼"
Width	53"
Depth	32"
Seat height	18¾"
Seat width	53"
Seat depth	21⅝"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	112.45
Cubic feet	51.30

Features:

- Square legs: steel with powder-coat finish in platinum metallic
- Clean-out
- Non-skid, adjustable glides

Options:

- Power/USB grommet on left, right, or left and right front
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K60CCCO	4.3	83.5
Back	3.4	66.5
Base/Seat	2.2	39.0

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called "flip." Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

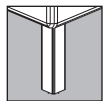
Fabrics with a distinct pattern do not lend themselves to the curved design of crescent models and are not recommended for use on these units.

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ③ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ④ Back fabric number
- ⑤ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑥ Seat fabric number
- ⑦ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
- ⑧ Power/USB module option:
G55KRPL = Left front as seated (+\$351)
G55KRPR = Right front as seated (+\$351)
G55KRPLR = Left and right front (+\$702)
X = No power/USB module
- ⑨ Leg option:
➤ See page 41 for designators.

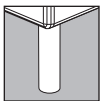
Leg Options

Square Metal Legs:



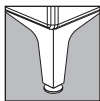
S = Square

Round Metal Legs:



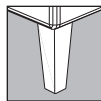
R = Round

Y Metal Legs:



Y = Y-Leg

Tapered Wood Legs:



T = Tapered

IMPORTANT: Specify leg option and finish together in one step.

➤See page 17 for paint designators for metal legs.

➤See page 11 for wood finish designators.

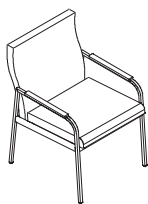
Examples:

S405 = Square metal leg in Designer White

TMC = Tapered wood leg in Amber

SEATING | Guest

	► See page
Alpine™	44
Beo®	45
Event™	48
Saffron™	53
Sycamore™	54
Tucker™	55
Wren™	56

**K71G1ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K71G1ACW

- Wood arm caps

K71G1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K71G1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Alpine seating:

- Tandem ➤ See page 58.
- Patient ➤ See page 78.
- Hip ➤ See page 84.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 88.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K71G1ACP	\$1126	1177	1226	1263	1316	1366	1403	1457	1510	1560	1643	1810	1916	1937	1957	1983	2010	2123	2330	2367
K71G1ACW	\$1204	1255	1304	1341	1394	1444	1481	1535	1588	1638	1721	1888	1994	2015	2035	2061	2088	2201	2408	2445
K71G1ACT	\$1234	1285	1334	1371	1424	1474	1511	1565	1618	1668	1751	1918	2024	2045	2065	2091	2118	2231	2438	2475
K71G1ACS	\$1316	1367	1416	1453	1506	1556	1593	1647	1700	1750	1833	2000	2106	2127	2147	2173	2200	2313	2520	2557

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K71G1ACP	\$1010	1087	1137	1186	1256	1330	1406	1713	1886		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K71G1ACW	\$1088	1165	1215	1264	1334	1408	1484	1791	1964										
K71G1ACT	\$1118	1195	1245	1294	1364	1438	1514	1821	1994										
K71G1ACS	\$1200	1277	1327	1376	1446	1520	1596	1903	2076										

Dimensions:

Height	33½"
Width	24½"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	19¾"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	40.00
Cubic feet	15.03

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Contoured back for comfort
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- ¾" steel tube construction with powdercoat paint finish

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier option is available on the seat or seat and inside back
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

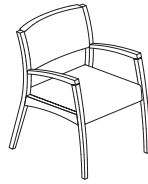
Model	COM	COL
K71G1**	2.0	36.0
Back	1.8	31.5
Seat	0.8	13.5

How to Specify:

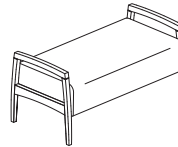
- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Frame paint designator
- ⑦ Arm cap finish designator (+\$786 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)



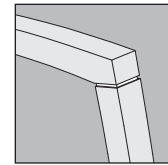
K58JT
• Full back



K58KT
• Half back

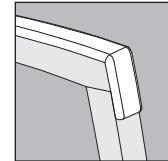


K58AB
• Bench



Standard (No Arm Caps)

- Decorative reveal 2mm deep x 4mm wide



Optional Arm Caps

- Black polyurethane
- No reveal at leg/arm joint

Additional Beo seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 28.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Tandem Guest ➤ See page 64.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T88
K58JT	\$1112	1146	1176	1200	1234	1266	1290	1324	1358	1390	1442	1550	1618	1632	1644	1660	1678	1750	1882	1906
K58KT	\$1103	1132	1158	1180	1208	1237	1258	1288	1318	1346	1393	1486	1545	1558	1568	1583	1598	1661	1778	1798
K58AB	\$1606	1659	1706	1744	1796	1846	1884	1939	1991	2041	2124	2291	2396	2419	2439	2464	2491	2604	2811	2849

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58JT	\$1038	1088	1120	1150	1194	1242	1290	1488	1598		\$1133	1183	1215	1245	1289	1337	1385	1583	1693
K58KT	\$1038	1081	1110	1136	1175	1218	1259	1431	1528		\$1133	1176	1205	1231	1270	1313	1354	1526	1623
K58AB	\$1491	1569	1619	1666	1736	1811	1886	2194	2366		\$1635	1713	1763	1810	1880	1955	2030	2338	2510

Dimensions:

	Chair	Bench
Height	32¾"	22¾"
Width	23⅝"	46⅝"
Depth	26⅝"	24"
Arm height	26"	22¼"
Seat height	19"	19"
Seat width	20½"	43¾"
Seat depth	18½"	24½"

Shipping:

	Chair	Bench
Weight (lbs.)	20.00	33.00
Cubic feet	15.18	23.40

Features:

- Kiln-dried European beech frame
- Decorative reveal at the arm/leg joint (not applicable to chairs with polyurethane arm cap option)
- Wall-saver back legs on chairs
- 7/8"-diameter nylon glides

Options:

- Black polyurethane arm caps
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Related Products:

- Ganging tables
- See page 67.

Note: Ganging tables are applicable to chairs only; cannot be attached to bench.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K58JT	1.6	32.4
Back	0.7	13.0
Seat	1.0	17.0
K58KT	1.4	28.4
Back	0.6	10.0
Seat	1.0	17.0
K58AB	2.5	50.7

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Arm option (omit for standard models and bench):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+\$42 per arm)
- ③ TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ④ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Back fabric number
- ⑥ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑦ Seat fabric number
- ⑧ Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑨ Frame finish designator



K58AT

- Half ladderback
- Half upholstered back



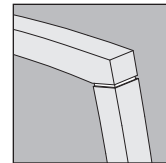
K58BT

- One-quarter ladderback
- Three-quarter upholstered back



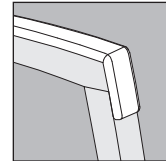
K58CT

- Full ladderback



Standard (No Arm Caps)

- Decorative reveal 2mm deep x 4mm wide



Optional Arm Caps

- Black polyurethane
- No reveal at leg/arm joint

Additional Beo seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 28.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Tandem Guest ➤ See page 64.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58AT	\$926	942	958	969	987	1002	1014	1032	1049	1065	1091	1145	1179	1186	1192	1200	1209	1245	1311	1324
K58BT	\$892	913	932	947	968	988	1003	1025	1046	1066	1099	1166	1208	1217	1225	1235	1246	1291	1374	1389
K58CT	\$933	948	961	972	986	1000	1011	1026	1041	1055	1078	1125	1154	1161	1166	1173	1181	1213	1271	1281

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58AT	\$889	914	929	945	967	991	1016	1114	1169		\$983	1008	1023	1039	1061	1085	1110	1208	1263
K58BT	\$846	877	897	916	944	974	1004	1127	1196		\$959	990	1010	1029	1057	1087	1117	1240	1309
K58CT	\$901	923	937	950	970	991	1012	1098	1146		\$977	999	1013	1026	1046	1067	1088	1174	1222

Dimensions:

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Note: Models on this page are dimensionally different from Beo guest models K58JT and K58KT.
➤ See page 45.

Shipping:

	<i>K58AT or BT</i>
Weight (lbs.)	29.00*
Cubic feet	15.18

	<i>K58CT</i>
Weight (lbs.)	27.00*
Cubic feet	15.18

*Add 2 lbs. for arm caps.

Features:

- Kiln-dried European beech frame
- Decorative reveal at the arm/leg joint (not applicable to chairs with polyurethane arm cap option)
- Horizontal back slats secured using mortise and tenon joinery
- Wall-saver back legs

Options:

- Black polyurethane arm caps
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K58AT	0.8	15.0
Back	0.5	8.0
Seat	0.8	7.5
K58BT	1.0	20.0
Back	0.6	10.0
Seat	0.8	7.5
K58CT	0.7	15.0

How to Specify:

- Model
- Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+\$42 per arm)
- TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Back fabric number
- Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Seat fabric number
- Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- Frame finish designator



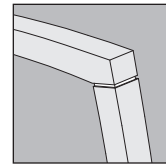
K58DT
• Vertical insert back



K58ET
• Full upholstered back



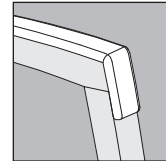
K58HT
• Button back



Standard (No Arm Caps)
• Decorative reveal 2mm deep x 4mm wide

Additional Beo seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 28.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Tandem Guest ➤ See page 64.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.



Optional Arm Caps
• Black polyurethane
• No reveal at leg/arm joint

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58DT	\$957	972	985	996	1010	1024	1035	1051	1065	1079	1103	1149	1178	1185	1191	1198	1205	1237	1295	1306
K58ET	\$995	1019	1043	1061	1085	1109	1127	1153	1179	1203	1243	1323	1373	1385	1393	1405	1419	1473	1573	1591
K58HT	\$1008	1032	1056	1074	1098	1122	1140	1166	1192	1216	1256	1336	1386	1398	1406	1418	1432	1486	1586	1604

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58DT	\$925	947	961	974	994	1015	1036	1122	1170		\$1020	1042	1056	1069	1089	1110	1131	1217	1265
K58ET	\$939	977	1001	1023	1057	1093	1129	1277	1359		\$939	977	1001	1023	1057	1093	1129	1277	1359
K58HT	\$952	990	1014	1036	1070	1106	1142	1290	1372		\$1078	1116	1140	1162	1196	1232	1268	1416	1498

Dimensions:

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Note: Models on this page are dimensionally different from Beo guest models K58JT and K58KT.
➤ See page 45.

Shipping:

	<i>K58ET or HT</i>
Weight (lbs.)	30.00*
Cubic feet	15.18
	<i>K58DT</i>
Weight (lbs.)	27.00*
Cubic feet	15.18

*Add 2 lbs. for arm caps.

Features:

- Kiln-dried European beech frame
- Decorative reveal at the arm/leg joint (not applicable to chairs with polyurethane arm cap option)
- Horizontal back slats secured using mortise and tenon joinery
- Wall-saver back legs

Options:

- Black polyurethane arm caps
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

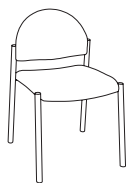
Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K58DT	0.7	15.0
Back	0.6	5.0
Seat	0.8	7.5
K58ET	1.2	24.0
Back	0.7	12.0
Seat	0.8	7.5
K58HT	1.2	24.0
Back	0.7	12.0
Seat	0.8	7.5

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+\$42 per arm)
- ③ TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ④ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Back fabric number
- ⑥ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑦ Seat fabric number
- ⑧ Button fabric grade (include for button-back model only)
- ⑨ Button fabric number (include for button-back model only) *Note: Available in Kimball Office fabric or leather only.*
- ⑩ Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑪ Frame finish designer

4-Leg, Stacking Guest Chairs


95-1D

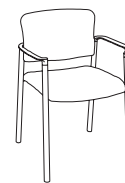
- Round, open back


95-2D

- Round, open back
- With arms


95-1R

- Flair, open back


95-2R

- Flair, open back
- With arms

Additional Event seating:

- Bariatric [➤ See page 91.](#)

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
95-1D	\$352	371	388	402	421	439	452	472	491	509	539	599	637	645	652	661	671	712	786	800
95-2D	\$374	393	410	424	443	461	474	494	513	531	561	621	659	667	674	683	693	734	808	822
95-1R	\$410	429	446	460	479	497	510	530	549	567	597	657	695	703	710	719	729	770	844	858
95-2R	\$442	461	478	492	511	529	542	562	581	599	629	689	727	735	742	751	761	802	876	890

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
95-1D	\$311	339	357	375	399	426	453	564	627		\$448	476	494	512	536	563	590	701	764
95-2D	\$333	361	379	397	421	448	475	586	649		\$470	498	516	534	558	585	612	723	786
95-1R	\$369	397	415	433	457	484	511	622	685		\$505	533	551	569	593	620	647	758	821
95-2R	\$401	429	447	465	489	516	543	654	717		\$538	566	584	602	626	653	680	791	854

Dimensions:

Height	31"
Width	23" with arms 20" without arms
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Shipping:

Shipped three to a carton when applicable

	<i>Without arms</i>
Weight (lbs.)	15.67
Cubic feet	5.83

	<i>With arms</i>
Weight (lbs.)	17.33
Cubic feet	5.83

Features:

- 14-gauge, tubular steel frame
- Waterfall front edge on seat to reduce pressure and increase circulation
- Angled legs for stability
- Black, nylon ball glides
- Arm caps on arm models: injection-molded nylon color-matched to frame (501 Platinum Metallic frame receives black arm caps)
- Stacking up to 4 chairs high on models with arms; up to 6 chairs high on models without arms

Options:

- Flat glides with silver plated top and white nylon pad; upcharge applies
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
95-1D	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0
95-1R	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0
95-2D	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0
95-2R	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ③ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ④ Back fabric number
- ⑤ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑥ Seat fabric number
- ⑦ Frame paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
- ⑧ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
- ⑨ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+\$19)

4-Leg, Stacking Mobile Guest Chairs



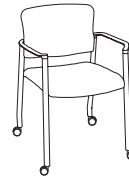
95-7D
• Round, open back



95-6D
• Round, open back
• With arms



95-7R
• Flair, open back



95-6R
• Flair, open back
• With arms

Additional Event seating:
• Bariatric ➤ See page 91.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
95-7D	\$407	426	443	457	476	494	507	527	546	564	594	654	692	700	707	716	726	767	841	855
95-6D	\$427	446	463	477	496	514	527	547	566	584	614	674	712	720	727	736	746	787	861	875
95-7R	\$483	502	519	533	552	570	583	603	622	640	670	730	768	776	783	792	802	843	917	931
95-6R	\$516	535	552	566	585	603	616	636	655	673	703	763	801	809	816	825	835	876	950	964

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
95-7D	\$366	394	412	430	454	481	508	619	682		\$503	531	549	567	591	618	645	756	819
95-6D	\$386	414	432	450	474	501	528	639	702		\$526	554	572	590	614	641	668	779	842
95-7R	\$442	470	488	506	530	557	584	695	758		\$579	607	625	643	667	694	721	832	895
95-6R	\$475	503	521	539	563	590	617	728	791		\$613	641	659	677	701	728	755	866	929

Dimensions:

Height	31"
Width	23" with arms 20" without arms
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Shipping:

Shipped three to a carton when applicable

	<i>Without arms</i>
Weight (lbs.)	15.67
Cubic feet	5.83

	<i>With arms</i>
Weight (lbs.)	17.33
Cubic feet	5.83

Features:

- 14-gauge, tubular steel frame
- Waterfall front edge on seat to reduce pressure and increase circulation
- Angled legs for stability
- Hard casters
- Arm caps on arm models: injection-molded nylon color-matched to frame (501 Platinum Metallic frame receives black arm caps)
- Stacking up to 4 chairs high on models with arms; up to 6 chairs high on models without arms

Options:

- Soft casters for use on hard floors; upcharge applies
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
95-6D	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0
K95-6R	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0
95-7D	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0
95-7R	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ③ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ④ Back fabric number
- ⑤ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑥ Seat fabric number
- ⑦ Frame paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
- ⑧ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
- ⑨ Casters:
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+\$25)

4-Leg Guest Chairs with Tablet Arm



95-5D

- Round, open back
- Hinged tablet arm on right as seated



95-5R

- Flair, open back
- Hinged tablet arm on right as seated

Additional Event seating:

- Bariatric ➤ See page 91.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
95-5D	\$621	640	657	671	690	708	721	741	760	778	808	868	906	914	921	930	940	981	1055	1069
95-5R	\$621	640	657	671	690	708	721	741	760	778	808	868	906	914	921	930	940	981	1055	1069

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
95-5D	\$580	608	626	644	668	695	722	833	896		\$719	747	765	783	807	834	861	972	1035
95-5R	\$580	608	626	644	668	695	722	833	896		\$719	747	765	783	807	834	861	972	1035

Dimensions:

Height	31"
Width	22¼"
Depth	28"
Arm height	27½"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"
Tablet arm depth	½"
Tablet arm width	12¼"
Tablet arm length	22¼"

Shipping:

Shipped three to a carton when applicable	
Weight (lbs.)	28.00
Cubic feet	15.65

Features:

- 14-gauge, tubular steel frame
- Waterfall front edge on seat to reduce pressure and increase circulation
- Angled legs for stability
- Black, nylon ball glides
- Tablet arm mounted on right as seated: black laminate top and bottom and black phenolic core with radius edge
- Non-stacking

Options:

- Soft casters for use on hard floors; upcharge applies
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
95-5D	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0
95-5R	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ③ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ④ Back fabric number
- ⑤ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑥ Seat fabric number
- ⑦ Frame paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STD M = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
- ⑧ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
- ⑨ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+\$19)



95-3D

- Round, open back



95-4D

- Round, open back
- With arms



95-3R

- Flair, open back



95-4R

- Flair, open back
- With arms

Additional Event seating:

- Bariatric [➤ See page 91.](#)

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
95-3D	\$472	491	508	522	541	559	572	592	611	629	659	719	757	765	772	781	791	832	906	920
95-4D	\$505	524	541	555	574	592	605	625	644	662	692	752	790	798	805	814	824	865	939	953
95-3R	\$472	491	508	522	541	559	572	592	611	629	659	719	757	765	772	781	791	832	906	920
95-4R	\$505	524	541	555	574	592	605	625	644	662	692	752	790	798	805	814	824	865	939	953

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
95-3D	\$431	459	477	495	519	546	573	684	747		\$567	595	613	631	655	682	709	820	883
95-4D	\$464	492	510	528	552	579	606	717	780		\$599	627	645	663	687	714	741	852	915
95-3R	\$431	459	477	495	519	546	573	684	747		\$567	595	613	631	655	682	709	820	883
95-4R	\$464	492	510	528	552	579	606	717	780		\$599	627	645	663	687	714	741	852	915

Dimensions:

Height	31"
Width	23" with arms 20" without arms
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Shipping:

Shipped three to a carton when applicable

	<i>Without arms</i>
Weight (lbs.)	23.00
Cubic feet	14.33

	<i>With arms</i>
Weight (lbs.)	24.00
Cubic feet	14.33

Features:

- 14-gauge, tubular steel frame
- Waterfall front edge on seat to reduce pressure and increase circulation
- Angled legs for stability
- Arm caps on arm models: injection-molded nylon color-matched to frame (501 Platinum Metallic frame receives black arm caps)
- Non-stacking

Options:

- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
95-3D	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0
95-3R	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0
95-4D	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0
95-4R	0.9	18.0
Back	0.5	10.0
Seat	0.8	16.0

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ③ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ④ Back fabric number
- ⑤ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑥ Seat fabric number
- ⑦ Frame paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
- ⑧ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic

Transport Dolly and Ganging Devices

**95-TD**

- Transport dolly

\$470

Dimensions:

Height	44¾"
Width	19"
Depth	32½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	21.00
Cubic feet	10.04

Features:

- Accommodates and moves a stack of up to six 4-leg chairs at a time
- Tubular steel frame
- Green powdercoat finish
- 8" semi-pneumatic ball-bearing wheels.
- Removable handle allows for storage

How to Specify:

- ① Model

**95-A**

- Ganging device

\$49

Dimensions:

Height	2½"
Depth	5¾"

Shipping:

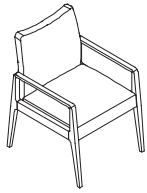
Weight (lbs.)	2.00
Cubic feet	0.03

Features:

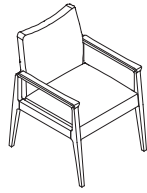
- Set of 5 pairs; will connect 6 chairs
- One pair is required to gang two chairs
- Snaps onto chair legs

How to Specify:

- ① Model


K67G1

- No arm caps


K67G1ACW

- Wood arm caps

K67G1ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K67G1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K67G1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Saffron seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 33.
- Tandem ➤ See page 68.
- Patient ➤ See page 79.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 80.
- Hip ➤ See page 85.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 92.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67G1	\$1374	1437	1494	1539	1602	1662	1707	1773	1836	1896	1995	2196	2322	2349	2373	2403	2436	2571	2820	2865
K67G1ACW	\$1434	1497	1554	1599	1662	1722	1767	1833	1896	1956	2055	2256	2382	2409	2433	2463	2496	2631	2880	2925
K67G1ACP	\$1465	1528	1585	1630	1693	1753	1798	1864	1927	1987	2086	2287	2413	2440	2464	2494	2527	2662	2911	2956
K67G1ACT	\$1518	1581	1638	1683	1746	1806	1851	1917	1980	2040	2139	2340	2466	2493	2517	2547	2580	2715	2964	3009
K67G1ACS	\$2241	2304	2361	2406	2469	2529	2574	2640	2703	2763	2862	3063	3189	3216	3240	3270	3303	3438	3687	3732

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67G1	\$1236	1329	1389	1446	1530	1620	1710	2079	2286		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67G1ACW	\$1296	1389	1449	1506	1590	1680	1770	2139	2346										
K67G1ACP	\$1327	1420	1480	1537	1621	1711	1801	2170	2377										
K67G1ACT	\$1380	1473	1533	1590	1674	1764	1854	2223	2430										
K67G1ACS	\$2103	2196	2256	2313	2397	2487	2577	2946	3153										

Dimensions:

Height	34½"
Width	23¾"
Depth	26¼"
Arm height	24½" (no arm cap) 25¼" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	44.00
Cubic feet	20.30

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Unitized interior metal frame
- Adjustable glides
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

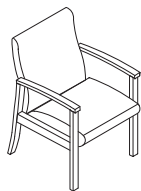
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K67G1**	2.0	36.0
Back	1.0	18.0
Seat	1.0	18.0

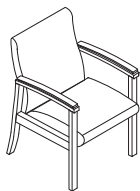
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$380 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)



K68G1

- No arm caps



K68G1ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K68G1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K68G1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Sycamore seating:

- Tandem ➤ See page 71.
- Patient ➤ See page 81.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 82.
- Hip ➤ See page 86.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 93.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K68G1	\$1155	1196	1235	1264	1307	1347	1376	1420	1462	1502	1568	1702	1787	1804	1820	1840	1862	1952	2118	2148
K68G1ACP	\$1207	1248	1287	1316	1359	1399	1428	1472	1514	1554	1620	1754	1839	1856	1872	1892	1914	2004	2170	2200
K68G1ACT	\$1419	1460	1499	1528	1571	1611	1640	1684	1726	1766	1832	1966	2051	2068	2084	2104	2126	2216	2382	2412
K68G1ACS	\$1626	1667	1706	1735	1778	1818	1847	1891	1933	1973	2039	2173	2258	2275	2291	2311	2333	2423	2589	2619

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K68G1	\$1062	1124	1164	1203	1259	1318	1379	1624	1763		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K68G1ACP	\$1114	1176	1216	1255	1311	1370	1431	1676	1815										
K68G1ACT	\$1326	1388	1428	1467	1523	1582	1643	1888	2027										
K68G1ACS	\$1533	1595	1635	1674	1730	1789	1850	2095	2234										

Dimensions:

Height	35"
Width	25"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25¾" (no arm cap) 26½" (with arm cap)
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	30.00
Cubic feet	13.43

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

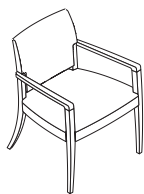
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K68G1**	2.0	36.0
Back	1.3	22.5
Seat	0.8	13.5

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$580 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)



K53S1AUCOU

Additional Tucker seating:

- Tandem ➤ See page 74.

Alliance Program	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Q</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>T</i>
K53S1AUCOU	\$873	906	937	961	994	1026	1050	1085	1119	1151	1204	1311	1378	1393	1405	1421	1439	1511	1644	1668

In-Line	<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3 or COL</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>L7</i>	<i>L8</i>	TB133	<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3 or COL</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>L7</i>	<i>L8</i>
K53S1AUCOU	\$799	849	881	911	956	1004	1052	1249	1359		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								

Dimensions:

Height	31¾"
Width	24"
Depth	25"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	25.15
Cubic feet	14.00

Features:

- Steam-bent, kiln-dried European beech frame
- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out

Options:

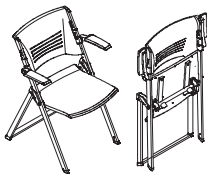
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>COL</i>
K53S1AUCOU	1.4	28.0
Back	0.6	12.0
Seat	1.0	20.0

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑦ Wood finish designator



- K70FG1G1
- Grey
 - Single chair

\$250

- K70FG1B1
- Black
 - Single chair

\$250

- K70FG1G4
- Grey
 - Set of 4 chairs

\$828

- K70FG1B4
- Black
 - Set of 4 chairs

\$828



- K70HB
- Wall hanging hook
 - Holds single chair

\$31

Dimensions:

	<i>Chair</i>
Height	33"
Width	24"
Depth	23½"
Folded depth	5"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	16¾"
Seat depth	17"

	<i>Hook</i>
Height	4"
Width	1⅞"
Depth	2"

Shipping:

	<i>Single chair</i>
Weight (lbs.)	18.74
Cubic feet	3.04
	<i>Set of 4</i>
Weight (lbs.)	65.04
Cubic feet	6.82

Features:

- Available in two colors: grey and black
- Folding arms to save space when storing
- Wall hanging hook specified separately

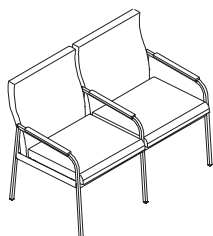
How to Specify:

- ① Model

SEATING | Tandem

► See page

Alpine™	58
Beo® Lounge	60
Beo® Guest	64
Saffron™	68
Sycamore™	71
Tucker™	74

**K71G2ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K71G2ACW

- Wood arm caps

K71G2ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K71G2ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Alpine seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 44.
- Patient ➤ See page 78.
- Hip ➤ See page 84.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 88.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K71G2ACP	\$2096	2181	2256	2317	2400	2480	2541	2629	2712	2792	2925	3192	3360	3397	3429	3469	3512	3693	4024	4085
K71G2ACW	\$2126	2211	2286	2347	2430	2510	2571	2659	2742	2822	2955	3222	3390	3427	3459	3499	3542	3723	4054	4115
K71G2ACT	\$2171	2256	2331	2392	2475	2555	2616	2704	2787	2867	3000	3267	3435	3472	3504	3544	3587	3768	4099	4160
K71G2ACS	\$2294	2379	2454	2515	2598	2678	2739	2827	2910	2990	3123	3390	3558	3595	3627	3667	3710	3891	4222	4283

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K71G2ACP	\$1912	2037	2117	2192	2304	2424	2544	3037	3312		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K71G2ACW	\$1942	2067	2147	2222	2334	2454	2574	3067	3342										
K71G2ACT	\$1987	2112	2192	2267	2379	2499	2619	3112	3387										
K71G2ACS	\$2110	2235	2315	2390	2502	2622	2742	3235	3510										

Dimensions:

Height	33½"
Width	48¼"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	19¾"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	72.60
Cubic feet	39.00

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Contoured back for comfort
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- ¾" steel tube construction with powdercoat paint finish
- Welded; ships fully assembled

Options:

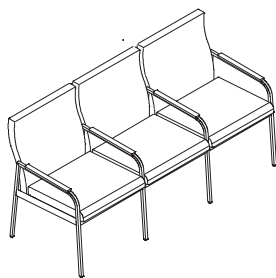
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K71G2**	3.5	63.0
Back	2.5	45.0
Seat	1.5	27.0

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Frame paint designator
- ⑦ Arm cap finish designator (+\$1179 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)

**K71G3ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K71G3ACW

- Wood arm caps

K71G3ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K71G3ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Alpine seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 44.
- Patient ➤ See page 78.
- Hip ➤ See page 84.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 88.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K71G3ACP	\$3136	3257	3366	3452	3573	3688	3774	3901	4021	4136	4326	4711	4953	5005	5051	5108	5171	5430	5907	5994
K71G3ACW	\$3177	3298	3407	3493	3614	3729	3815	3942	4062	4177	4367	4752	4994	5046	5092	5149	5212	5471	5948	6035
K71G3ACT	\$3313	3434	3543	3629	3750	3865	3951	4078	4198	4313	4503	4888	5130	5182	5228	5285	5348	5607	6084	6171
K71G3ACS	\$3436	3557	3666	3752	3873	3988	4074	4201	4321	4436	4626	5011	5253	5305	5351	5408	5471	5730	6207	6294

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K71G3ACP	\$2871	3050	3165	3274	3435	3607	3780	4487	4884		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K71G3ACW	\$2912	3091	3206	3315	3476	3648	3821	4528	4925										
K71G3ACT	\$3048	3227	3342	3451	3612	3784	3957	4664	5061										
K71G3ACS	\$3171	3350	3465	3574	3735	3907	4080	4787	5184										

Dimensions:

Height	33½"
Width	72"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	19¾"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	98.00
Cubic feet	57.00

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Contoured back for comfort
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- ¾" steel tube construction with powdercoat paint finish
- Welded; ships fully assembled

Options:

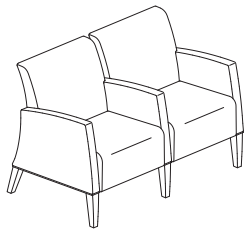
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

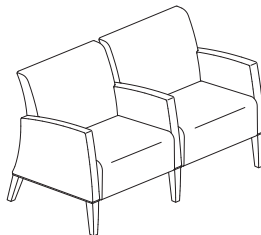
Model	COM	COL
K71G3**	5.5	99.0
Back	3.5	63.0
Seat	2.3	40.5

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Frame paint designator
- ⑦ Arm cap finish designator (+\$1572 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)

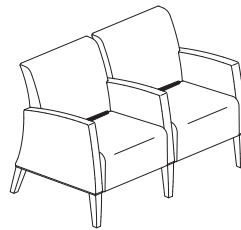


K58XT



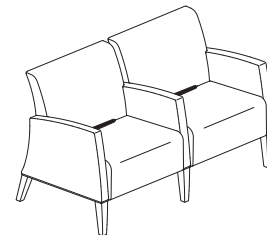
K58XT2

- Wide seat (plus 3")



K58XT1

- Clean-out



K58XT12

- Clean-out
- Wide seat (plus 3")

Additional Beo seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 28.
- Guest ➤ See page 45.
- Tandem Guest ➤ See page 64.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58XT	\$3614	3761	3894	3999	4146	4285	4392	4545	4692	4832	5063	5532	5826	5890	5945	6015	6092	6406	6988	7092
K58XT2	\$3837	3986	4120	4225	4373	4514	4620	4774	4923	5064	5297	5769	6065	6128	6184	6256	6333	6650	7235	7341
K58XT1	\$3854	4009	4149	4260	4416	4564	4674	4838	4993	5142	5385	5882	6191	6258	6318	6392	6473	6806	7421	7532
K58XT12	\$4076	4233	4375	4487	4643	4792	4904	5067	5224	5373	5618	6118	6432	6498	6557	6631	6714	7049	7667	7779

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58XT	\$3292	3509	3649	3782	3978	4188	4399	5259	5743		\$3650	3867	4007	4140	4336	4546	4757	5617	6101
K58XT2	\$3513	3731	3873	4007	4204	4415	4627	5494	5982		\$3871	4089	4231	4365	4562	4773	4985	5852	6340
K58XT1	\$3513	3742	3891	4031	4238	4461	4682	5593	6104		\$3871	4100	4249	4389	4596	4819	5040	5951	6462
K58XT12	\$3734	3965	4114	4256	4464	4687	4911	5827	6342		\$4092	4323	4472	4614	4822	5045	5269	6185	6700

Dimensions:

Height	32"
Width	49" or 55"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½" or 24½"
Seat depth	18¾"

Shipping:

	<i>Standard seat</i>
Weight (lbs.)	107.00*
Cubic feet	34.70
	<i>Wide seat</i>
Weight (lbs.)	107.00*
Cubic feet	34.70

*Add 8 lbs. for tablet arm.

Features:

- Standard seat or wide seat (plus 3")
- With or without clean-out
- Contrasting upholstery
- Laminated hardwood frame
- Wall-saver back legs
- Non-skid adjustable glides

Options:

- Tablet arms in 3D laminate, HPL, or wood
- Wood or polyurethane arm caps
- Tablet grommets
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

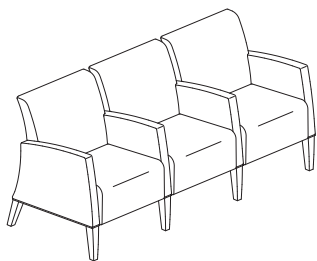
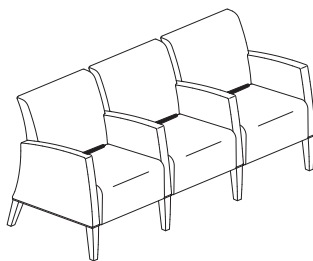
Yardage Requirements:

<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>COL</i>
58XT	6.5	123.5
Back	2.4	45.0
Seat	1.7	32.0
Arms	2.4	46.5
K58XT1	6.7	127.5
Back	2.4	45.5
Seat	1.9	35.5
Arms	2.4	46.5
K58XT12	7.5	145.0
Back	2.8	53.5
Seat	2.0	37.9
Arms	2.8	53.5
K58XT2	6.9	132.0
Back	2.4	34.5
Seat	2.1	40.0
Arms	2.4	46.5
Tablet only	+0.1	+3.5
Tablet, grommet	+0.3	+10.5
Tablet, arm cap	-0.2	-4.5
Arm caps only	-0.4	-9.0

How to Specify:

- 1 Model
- 2 Arm options (if applicable):
➤ See page 63 for designators.
- 3 TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- 4 Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- 5 Back fabric number
- 6 Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + upholstery grade
- 7 Seat fabric number
- 8 Arm fabric grade or Alliance prefix + upholstery grade
- 9 Arm fabric number
- 10 HPL tablet price group (if applicable):
STD = Group 1
- 11 HPL designator (if applicable)
- 12 Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 13 Wood finish designator

Tandem Lounge Three-Seaters

**K58YT****K58YT1**

- Clean-out

Additional Beo seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 28.
- Guest ➤ See page 45.
- Tandem Guest ➤ See page 64.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58YT	\$5130	5320	5492	5626	5815	5995	6131	6328	6517	6698	6994	7598	7976	8056	8128	8219	8317	8722	9470	9603
K58YT1	\$5499	5705	5891	6038	6244	6440	6587	6803	7008	7204	7527	8184	8596	8683	8763	8861	8968	9410	10222	10369

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58YT	\$4717	4996	5176	5347	5599	5870	6139	7246	7868		\$5195	5474	5654	5825	6077	6348	6617	7724	8346
K58YT1	5048	5351	5548	5734	6008	6302	6596	7801	8478		\$5525	5828	6025	6211	6485	6779	7073	8278	8955

Dimensions:

Height	32"
Width	72½"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½"
Seat depth	18¾"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	119.00*
Cubic feet	46.17

*Add 8 lbs. for tablet arm.

Features:

- With or without clean-out
- Contrasting upholstery
- Laminated hardwood frame
- Wall-saver back legs
- Non-skid adjustable glides

Options:

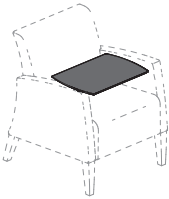
- Tablet arms in 3D laminate, HPL, or wood
 - Wood or polyurethane arm caps
 - Tablet grommets
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K58YT	8.8	170.0
Back	3.1	60.5
Seat	2.5	48.0
Arms	3.2	61.5
K58YT1	9.6	184.5
Back	3.7	71.0
Seat	2.7	52.0
Arms	3.2	61.5
Tablet only	+0.1	+3.5
Tablet, grommet	+0.3	+10.5
Tablet, arm cap	-0.2	-4.5
Arm caps only	-0.4	-9.0

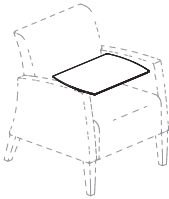
How to Specify:

- Model
- Arm options (if applicable):
➤ See page 63 for designators.
- TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Back fabric number
- Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + upholstery grade
- Seat fabric number
- Arm fabric grade or Alliance prefix + upholstery grade
- Arm fabric number
- HPL tablet price group (if applicable):
STD = Group 1
- HPL designator (if applicable)
- Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- Wood finish designator



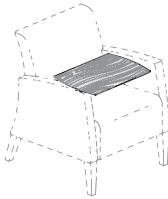
K58TT4
• 3D laminate tablet arm: black

\$320



K58TT5
• Phenolic-core HPL tablet arm

\$358



K58TT6
• Wood tablet arm

\$386

Dimensions:

Height	¾"
Width	18 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Depth	13"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	9.00
Cubic feet	0.92

Options:

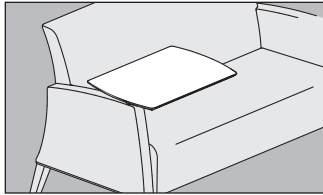
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group (omit for 3D laminate):
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator (omit for 3D laminate)

Tablet Arm and Arm Cap Options for Tandem Lounge Seating

Arms:



Tablet arms are available. Tablet arms may be specified for the right, left, or center arm (as seated; one per model), and are available with a black 3D laminate, phenolic-core HPL, or wood surface.

IMPORTANT: Arm location is defined from the user's perspective when seated.

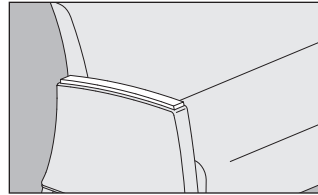
Center tablet option on

tandem three-seater provides one tablet and two grommets; one in each of the center arms, so that the tablet can be installed on either center arm.

If more than one tablet arm is desired on a particular model, specify with tablet arm (right) and tablet grommets (left and center), and order additional tablet arms separately.

➤ See page 62.

Arm Caps:

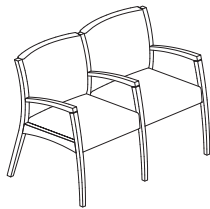


Wood or black polyurethane

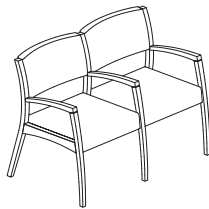
arm caps are available. For arm options featuring both a tablet arm and arm caps, the materials will always coordinate: wood arm caps with a wood tablet (same finish); polyurethane arm caps with a 3D laminate or HPL tablet.

Arm Option Designator	Two-Seater		Three-Seater	
	Location	Upcharge	Location	Upcharge
3D Laminate Tablet Arms				
4L = 3D laminate tablet (left)		+\$309		+\$309
4C = 3D laminate tablet (center)		+\$309		+\$363
4R = 3D laminate tablet (right)		+\$309		+\$309
4L9R9C = 3D laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm caps (right & center)		+\$417		+\$417
4C9R9L = 3D laminate tablet (center), polyurethane arm caps (left & right)		+\$417		+\$471
4R9L9C = 3D laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left & center)		+\$417		+\$417
4RLC = 3D laminate tablet (right), grommets (left and center)		+\$363		+\$363
HPL Tablet Arms				
5L = HPL tablet (left)		+\$347		+\$347
5C = HPL tablet (center)		+\$347		+\$401
5R = HPL tablet (right)		+\$347		+\$347
5L9R9C = HPL tablet (left), polyurethane arm caps (right & center)		+\$455		+\$455
5C9R9L = HPL tablet (center), polyurethane arm caps (left & right)		+\$455		+\$509
5R9L9C = HPL tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left & center)		+\$455		+\$455
5RLC = HPL tablet (right), grommets (left and center)		+\$401		+\$401
Wood Tablet Arms				
6L = Wood tablet (left)		+\$373		+\$373
6C = Wood tablet (center)		+\$373		+\$427
6R = Wood tablet (right)		+\$373		+\$373
6L7R7C = Wood tablet (left), wood arm caps (right & center)		+\$533		+\$533
6C7R7L = Wood tablet (center), wood arm caps (left & right)		+\$533		+\$587
6R7L7C = Wood tablet (right), wood arm cap (left & center)		+\$533		+\$533
6RLC = Wood tablet (right), grommets (left and center)		+\$427		+\$427
Arm Caps Only				
7R7L7C = Wood arm caps (left, right, and center)		+\$240		+\$320
9R9L9C = Polyurethane arm caps (left, right, and center)		+\$162		+\$216

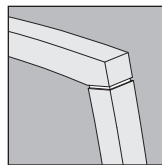
Tandem Guest Two-Seaters

**K58MT**

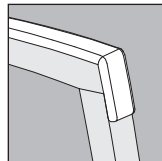
- Full-back
- Fully assembled

**K58PT**

- Half-back
- Fully assembled

**Standard (No Arm Caps)**

- Decorative reveal 2mm deep x 4mm wide

**Optional Arm Caps**

- Black polyurethane
- No reveal at leg/arm joint

Additional Beo seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 28.
- Guest ➤ See page 45.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58MT	\$1974	2040	2098	2146	2210	2272	2318	2386	2452	2514	2616	2824	2954	2982	3006	3038	3072	3212	3468	3516
K58PT	\$1952	2007	2055	2095	2149	2202	2240	2297	2352	2404	2490	2664	2773	2797	2817	2844	2872	2989	3205	3244

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58MT	\$1832	1928	1990	2050	2136	2228	2322	2704	2918		\$1975	2071	2133	2193	2279	2371	2465	2847	3061
K58PT	\$1832	1912	1965	2014	2087	2165	2242	2562	2742		\$1975	2055	2108	2157	2230	2308	2385	2705	2885

Dimensions:

Height	32¾"
Width	45¼"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"

Shipping:

	<i>Full-back</i>
Weight (lbs.)	37.00*
Cubic feet	25.42

	<i>Half-back</i>
Weight (lbs.)	37.00*
Cubic feet	25.42

*Add 2 lbs. for polyurethane arm caps

Features:

- Kiln-dried European beech frame
- Decorative reveal at the arm/leg joint (not applicable to chairs with polyurethane arm cap option)
- Wall-saver back legs
- 7/8"-diameter nylon glides

Options:

- Black polyurethane arm caps
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Related Products:

- Ganging tables
- See page 67.

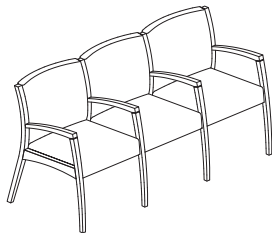
Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K58MT	3.1	62.8
Back	1.3	24.5
Seat	1.7	32.0
K58PT	2.6	52.7
Back	1.0	18.0
Seat	1.7	32.0

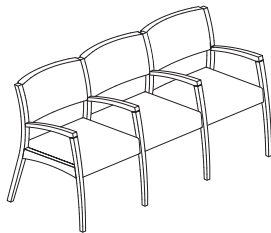
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Arm option (omit for standard model):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+\$42 per arm)
- ③ TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ④ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Back fabric number
- ⑥ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑦ Seat fabric number
- ⑧ Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑨ Frame finish designer

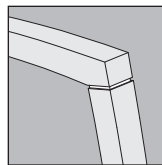
Tandem Guest Three-Seaters

**K58RT**

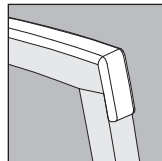
- Full-back
- Fully assembled

**K58ST**

- Half-back
- Fully assembled

**Standard (No Arm Caps)**

- Decorative reveal 2mm deep x 4mm wide

**Optional Arm Caps**

- Black polyurethane
- No reveal at leg/arm joint

Additional Beo seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 28.
- Guest ➤ See page 45.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58RT	\$2742	2838	2926	2994	3092	3184	3252	3354	3450	3542	3694	4002	4196	4236	4274	4320	4370	4578	4958	5028
K58ST	\$2710	2792	2865	2924	3005	3084	3142	3228	3310	3388	3517	3778	3942	3977	4008	4047	4090	4265	4590	4648

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58RT	\$2530	2672	2764	2852	2980	3118	3256	3822	4140		\$2769	2911	3003	3091	3219	3357	3495	4061	4379
K58ST	\$2530	2651	2729	2803	2912	3030	3146	3626	3895		\$2769	2890	2968	3042	3151	3269	3385	3865	4134

Dimensions:

Height	32¾"
Width	67⅛"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"

Shipping:

	<i>Full-back</i>
Weight (lbs.)	54.00*
Cubic feet	37.19

	<i>Half-back</i>
Weight (lbs.)	54.00*
Cubic feet	37.19

*Add 2 lbs. for polyurethane arm caps

Features:

- Kiln-dried European beech frame
- Decorative reveal at the arm/leg joint (not applicable to chairs with polyurethane arm cap option)
- Wall-saver back legs
- 7/8"-diameter nylon glides

Options:

- Black polyurethane arm caps
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Related Products:

- Ganging tables
- See page 67.

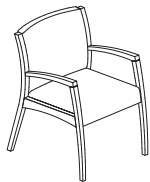
Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K58RT	4.6	93.2
Back	1.9	36.0
Seat	2.5	47.5
K58ST	3.9	79.0
Back	1.4	26.5
Seat	2.5	47.5

How to Specify:

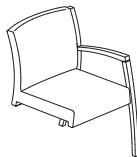
- ① Model
- ② Arm option (omit for standard model):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+\$42 per arm)
- ③ TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ④ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Back fabric number
- ⑥ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑦ Seat fabric number
- ⑧ Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑨ Frame finish designator

Tandem Guest Starter and Add-On Chairs



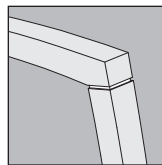
K58STLRUT

- Full-back starter



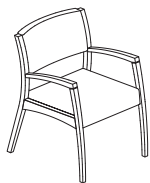
K58ADDCUT

- Full-back add-on



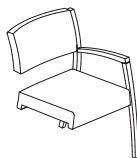
Standard (No Arm Caps)

- Decorative reveal 2mm deep x 4mm wide



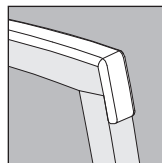
K58STLRHT

- Half-back starter



K58ADDCHT

- Half-back add-on



Optional Arm Caps

- Black polyurethane
- No reveal at leg/arm joint

Additional Beo seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 28.
- Guest ➤ See page 45.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 89.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58STLRUT	\$1136	1170	1200	1224	1258	1290	1314	1348	1382	1414	1466	1574	1642	1656	1668	1684	1702	1774	1906	1930
K58STLRHT	\$1127	1156	1182	1204	1232	1261	1282	1312	1342	1370	1417	1510	1569	1582	1592	1607	1622	1685	1802	1822
K58ADDCUT	\$933	967	997	1021	1055	1087	1111	1145	1179	1211	1263	1371	1439	1453	1465	1481	1499	1571	1703	1727
K58ADDCHT	\$924	953	979	1001	1029	1058	1079	1109	1139	1167	1214	1307	1366	1379	1389	1404	1419	1482	1599	1619

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58STLRUT	\$1062	1112	1144	1174	1218	1266	1314	1512	1622		\$1157	1207	1239	1269	1313	1361	1409	1607	1717
K58STLRHT	\$1062	1105	1134	1160	1199	1242	1283	1455	1552		\$1157	1200	1229	1255	1294	1337	1378	1550	1647
K58ADDCUT	\$859	909	941	971	1015	1063	1111	1309	1419		\$954	1004	1036	1066	1110	1158	1206	1404	1514
K58ADDCHT	\$859	902	931	957	996	1039	1080	1252	1349		\$954	997	1026	1052	1091	1134	1175	1347	1444

Dimensions:

	Chair	Add-on
Height	32¾"	32¾"
Width	23⅝"	21⅞"
Depth	24¾"	24¾"
Arm height	26"	26"
Seat height	19"	19"
Seat width	20½"	20½"
Seat depth	18½"	18½"

Shipping:

	Full-back	Add-on
Weight (lbs.)	20.00*	17.00*
Cubic feet	13.65	5.50
	Half-back	Add-on
Weight (lbs.)	20.00*	17.00*
Cubic feet	5.50	5.50

Features:

- Kiln-dried European beech frame
 - Decorative reveal at the arm/leg joint (not applicable to chairs with polyurethane arm cap option)
 - Wall-saver back legs
 - 7/8"-diameter nylon glides
 - Hardware included with add-on models for field installation.
- Note: Add-on chairs can only be attached to starter chairs (or another add-on chair that has been anchored by a starter chair); cannot be attached to Beo guest chairs or tandem guest two- or three-seaters.*

Options:

- Black polyurethane arm cap(s)
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

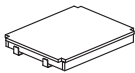
Model	COM	COL
K58ADDCHT	1.4	28.4
Back	0.6	10.0
Seat	1.0	17.0
K58ADDCUT	1.6	32.4
Back	0.7	13.0
Seat	1.0	17.0
K58STLRHT	1.4	28.4
Back	0.6	10.0
Seat	1.0	17.0
K58STLRUT	1.6	32.4
Back	0.7	13.0
Seat	1.0	17.0

How to Specify:

- Model
- Arm option (omit for standard model):
8 = Polyurethane arm cap(s) (+\$42 per arm)
- TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Back fabric number
- Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Seat fabric number
- Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- Frame finish designator

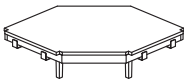
*Add 2 lbs. for polyurethane arm cap(s).

Ganging Tables for Use with Guest and Tandem Guest Chairs



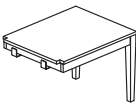
K58TGI2025W
• In-line table

\$783



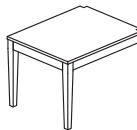
K58TGC264218W
• Corner table

\$921



K58TGL202518W
• End table, left

\$857

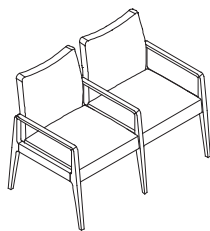


K58TGR202518W
• End table, right

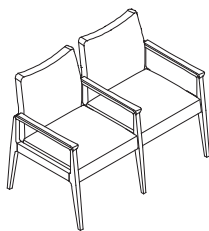
\$857

Additional Beo tables:
• Occasional ➤ See page 106.

Dimensions:			Shipping:			Features:		How to Specify:	
	<i>In-Line</i>	<i>Corner</i>		<i>In-Line</i>	<i>Corner</i>	• Kiln-dried European beech frame		❶ Model	
Height	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	Weight (lbs.)	14.00	25.00			❷ Frame finish price group:	
Width	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	Cubic feet	1.40	2.70			STD = Group 1	
Depth	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	26"						❸ Frame finish designator	
	<i>End</i>			<i>End</i>					
Height	17 ⁵ / ₈ "		Weight (lbs.)	14.00					
Width	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "		Cubic feet	1.40					
Depth	19 ⁵ / ₈ "								
						Options:			
						➤See page 9 for finishes and materials.			
						Related Products:			
						• Kiln-dried European beech frame			
						➤See page			
<i>Note: Ganging tables are applicable to Beo guest models K58JT and K58KT, all tandem guest models, and all bariatric models.</i>									


K67G2

- No arm caps


K67G2ACW

- Wood arm caps

K67G2ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K67G2ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K67G2ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Saffron seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 33.
- Guest ➤ See page 53.
- Patient ➤ See page 79.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 80.
- Hip ➤ See page 85.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 92.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67G2	\$2479	2558	2629	2685	2764	2839	2895	2978	3056	3131	3255	3506	3664	3698	3728	3765	3806	3975	4286	4343
K67G2ACW	\$2569	2648	2719	2775	2854	2929	2985	3068	3146	3221	3345	3596	3754	3788	3818	3855	3896	4065	4376	4433
K67G2ACP	\$2629	2708	2779	2835	2914	2989	3045	3128	3206	3281	3405	3656	3814	3848	3878	3915	3956	4125	4436	4493
K67G2ACT	\$2695	2774	2845	2901	2980	3055	3111	3194	3272	3347	3471	3722	3880	3914	3944	3981	4022	4191	4502	4559
K67G2ACS	\$3779	3858	3929	3985	4064	4139	4195	4278	4356	4431	4555	4806	4964	4998	5028	5065	5106	5275	5586	5643

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67G2	\$2306	2423	2498	2569	2674	2786	2899	3360	3619		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67G2ACW	\$2396	2513	2588	2659	2764	2876	2989	3450	3709										
K67G2ACP	\$2456	2573	2648	2719	2824	2936	3049	3510	3769										
K67G2ACT	\$2522	2639	2714	2785	2890	3002	3115	3576	3835										
K67G2ACS	\$3606	3723	3798	3869	3974	4086	4199	4660	4919										

Dimensions:

Height	34½"
Width	46¼"
Depth	26¼"
Arm height	24½" (no arm cap)
	25¼" (arm cap)
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	75.30
Cubic feet	40.00

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Unitized interior metal frame
- Adjustable glides
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Ships fully assembled
- Add-on chair available to create unlimited tandem seating
- See page 70.

Options:

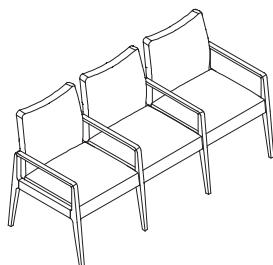
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
- See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

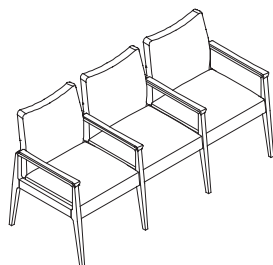
Model	COM	COL
K67G2**	3.5	63.0
Back	2.5	45.0
Seat	1.3	22.5

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$570 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
 - X** = None
 - MB1** = Seat (+\$100)
 - MB2** = Inside back and seat (+\$175)


K67G3

- No arm caps


K67G3ACW

- Wood arm caps

K67G3ACP

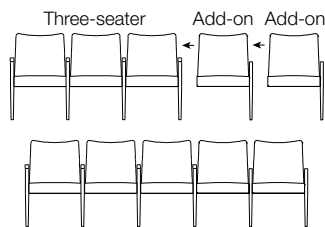
- Polypropylene arm caps

K67G3ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K67G3ACS

- Solid surface arm caps



For tandem seating with more than three seats, specify tandem three-seater and add-on chairs for field installation. Holes will need to be bored into the frame in the field. There is no limit on the length of run.
 ➤ See page 70 for add-on chairs.

Additional Saffron seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 33.
- Guest ➤ See page 53.
- Patient ➤ See page 79.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 80.
- Hip ➤ See page 85.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 92.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67G3	\$3524	3634	3734	3812	3923	4028	4106	4222	4332	4437	4610	4962	5183	5230	5272	5324	5382	5618	6054	6133
K67G3ACW	\$3645	3755	3855	3933	4044	4149	4227	4343	4453	4558	4731	5083	5304	5351	5393	5445	5503	5739	6175	6254
K67G3ACP	\$3730	3840	3940	4018	4129	4234	4312	4428	4538	4643	4816	5168	5389	5436	5478	5530	5588	5824	6260	6339
K67G3ACT	\$3813	3923	4023	4101	4212	4317	4395	4511	4621	4726	4899	5251	5472	5519	5561	5613	5671	5907	6343	6422
K67G3ACS	\$5258	5368	5468	5546	5657	5762	5840	5956	6066	6171	6344	6696	6917	6964	7006	7058	7116	7352	7788	7867

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67G3	\$3282	3445	3550	3650	3797	3954	4112	4757	5120		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67G3ACW	\$3403	3566	3671	3771	3918	4075	4233	4878	5241										
K67G3ACP	\$3488	3651	3756	3856	4003	4160	4318	4963	5326										
K67G3ACT	\$3571	3734	3839	3939	4086	4243	4401	5046	5409										
K67G3ACS	\$5016	5179	5284	5384	5531	5688	5846	6491	6854										

Dimensions:

Height	34½"
Width	68½"
Depth	26¼"
Arm height	24½" (no arm cap) 25¼" (arm cap)
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	113.00
Cubic feet	49.30

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Unitized interior metal frame
- Adjustable glides
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Ships fully assembled
- Add-on chair available to create unlimited tandem seating
 ➤ See page 70.

Options:

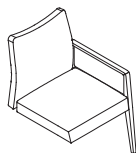
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
 ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back
 ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

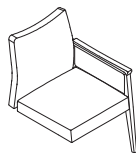
Model	COM	COL
K67G3**	5.5	99.0
Back	3.3	58.5
Seat	2.0	36.0

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$760 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
 X = None
 MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
 MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)


K67GADD

- No arm caps


K67GADDACW

- Wood arm cap

K67GADDACP

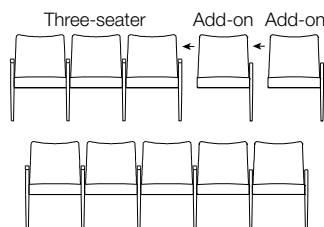
- Polypropylene arm cap

K67GADDACT

- 3D laminate arm cap

K67GADDACS

- Solid surface arm cap



For tandem seating with more than three seats, specify tandem three-seater and add-on chairs for field installation. Holes will need to be bored into the frame in the field. There is no limit on the length of run.
 ➤ See page 69 for three-seaters.

Additional Saffron seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 33.
- Guest ➤ See page 53.
- Patient ➤ See page 79.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 80.
- Hip ➤ See page 85.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 92.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67GADD	\$1114	1177	1234	1279	1342	1402	1447	1513	1576	1636	1735	1936	2062	2089	2113	2143	2176	2311	2560	2605
K67GADDACW	\$1144	1207	1264	1309	1372	1432	1477	1543	1606	1666	1765	1966	2092	2119	2143	2173	2206	2341	2590	2635
K67GADDACP	\$1170	1233	1290	1335	1398	1458	1503	1569	1632	1692	1791	1992	2118	2145	2169	2199	2232	2367	2616	2661
K67GADDACT	\$1243	1306	1363	1408	1471	1531	1576	1642	1705	1765	1864	2191	2191	2218	2242	2272	2305	2440	2689	2734
K67GADDACS	\$1547	1610	1667	1712	1775	1835	1880	1946	2009	2069	2168	2369	2495	2522	2546	2576	2609	2744	2993	2993

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67GADD	\$976	1069	1129	1186	1270	1360	1450	1819	2026		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67GADDACW	\$1006	1099	1159	1216	1300	1390	1480	1849	2056										
K67GADDACP	\$1032	1125	1185	1242	1326	1416	1506	1875	2082										
K67GADDACT	\$1105	1198	1258	1315	1399	1489	1579	1948	2155										
K67GADDACS	\$1409	1502	1562	1619	1703	1793	1883	2252	2459										

Dimensions:

Height	34½"
Width	22½"
Depth	26¼"
Arm height	24½" (no arm cap) 25¼" (arm cap)
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	38.00
Cubic feet	20.30

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Unitized interior metal frame
- Adjustable glides
- Removable back cover
- Arm cap is available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Hardware for field installation to a two-seater, three-seater, or add-on chair included

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
 ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back
 ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K67G1**	2.0	36.0
Back	1.0	18.0
Seat	1.0	18.0

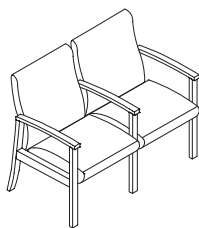
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$190 EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
 X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)

SYCAMORE™

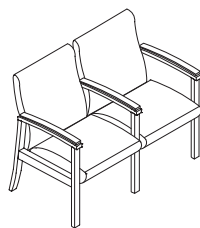
Tandem Two-Seaters

GSA SIN 71-316



K68G2

- No arm caps



K68G2ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K68G2ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K68G2ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Sycamore seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 54.
- Patient ➤ See page 81.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 82.
- Hip ➤ See page 86.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 93.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K68G2	\$2122	2207	2282	2343	2426	2506	2567	2655	2738	2818	2951	3218	3386	3423	3455	3495	3538	3719	4050	4111
K68G2ACP	\$2175	2260	2335	2396	2479	2559	2620	2708	2791	2871	3004	3271	3439	3476	3508	3548	3591	3772	4103	4164
K68G2ACT	\$2513	2598	2673	2734	2817	2897	2958	3046	3129	3209	3342	3609	3777	3814	3846	3886	3929	4110	4441	4502
K68G2ACS	\$2829	2914	2989	3050	3133	3213	3274	3362	3445	3525	3658	3925	4093	4130	4162	4202	4245	4426	4757	4818

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K68G2	\$1938	2063	2143	2218	2330	2450	2570	3063	3338		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K68G2ACP	\$1991	2116	2196	2271	2383	2503	2623	3116	3391										
K68G2ACT	\$2329	2454	2534	2609	2721	2841	2961	3454	3729										
K68G2ACS	\$2645	2770	2850	2925	3037	3157	3277	3770	4045										

Dimensions:

Height	35"
Width	48"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25¾" (no arm cap) 26½" (arm cap)
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	50.00
Cubic feet	25.67

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Ships fully assembled
- Add-on chair available to create unlimited tandem seating
➤ See page 73.

Options:

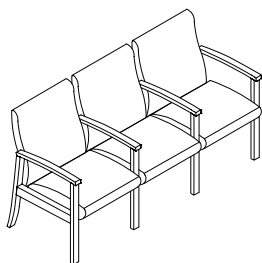
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K68G2**	4.0	72.0
Back	2.5	45.0
Seat	1.5	27.0

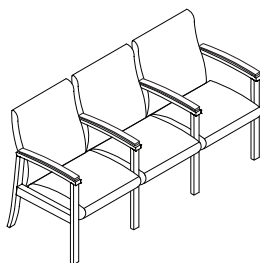
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$870 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)



K68G3

- No arm caps



K68G3ACP

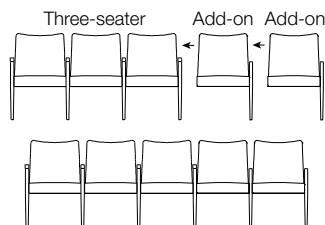
- Polypropylene arm caps

K68G3ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K68G3ACS

- Solid surface arm caps



For tandem seating with more than three seats, specify tandem three-seater and add-on chairs for field installation. Holes will need to be bored into the frame in the field. There is no limit on the length of run.
➤ See page 73 for add-on chairs.

Additional Sycamore seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 54.
- Patient ➤ See page 81.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 82.
- Hip ➤ See page 86.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 93.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K68G3	\$3180	3305	3420	3509	3636	3756	3845	3977	4103	4223	4421	4823	5076	5129	5177	5237	5303	5573	6071	6161
K68G3ACP	\$3232	3357	3472	3561	3688	3808	3897	4029	4155	4275	4473	3271	5128	5181	5229	5289	5355	5625	6123	6213
K68G3ACT	\$3697	3822	3937	4026	4153	4273	4362	4494	4620	4740	4938	5340	5593	5646	5694	5754	5820	6090	6588	6678
K68G3ACS	\$4122	4247	4362	4451	4578	4698	4787	4919	5045	5165	5363	5765	6018	6071	6119	6179	6245	6515	7013	7103

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K68G3	\$2903	3089	3209	3324	3492	3671	3852	4589	5004										
K68G3ACP	\$2955	3141	3261	3376	3544	3723	3904	4641	5056										
K68G3ACT	\$3420	3606	3726	3841	4009	4188	4369	5106	5521										
K68G3ACS	\$3845	4031	4151	4266	4434	4613	4794	5531	5946										

Dimensions:

Height	35"
Width	71"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25¾" (no arm cap)
	26½" (arm cap)
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	80.00
Cubic feet	37.92

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Ships fully assembled
- Add-on chair available to create unlimited tandem seating
➤ See page 73.

Options:

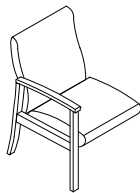
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K68G3**	6.0	108.0
Back	3.8	67.5
Seat	2.3	40.5

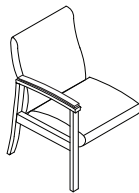
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$1160 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)



K68GADD

- No arm caps



K68GADDACP

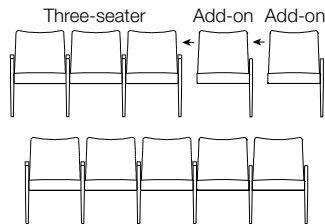
- Polypropylene arm caps

K68GADDACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K68GADDACS

- Solid surface arm caps



For tandem seating with more than three seats, specify tandem three-seater and add-on chairs for field installation. Holes will need to be bored into the frame in the field. There is no limit on the length of run.

Additional Sycamore seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 54.
- Patient ➤ See page 81.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 82.
- Hip ➤ See page 86.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 93.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K68GADD	\$1067	1108	1147	1176	1219	1259	1288	1332	1374	1414	1480	1614	1699	1716	1732	1752	1774	1864	2030	2060
K68GADDACP	\$1095	1136	1175	1204	1247	1287	1316	1360	1402	1442	1508	1642	1727	1744	1760	1780	1802	1892	2058	2088
K68GADDACT	\$1203	1244	1283	1312	1355	1395	1424	1468	1510	1550	1616	1750	1835	1852	1868	1888	1910	2000	2166	2196
K68GADDACS	\$1303	1344	1383	1412	1455	1495	1524	1568	1610	1650	1716	1850	1935	1952	1968	1988	2010	2100	2266	2296

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K68GADD	\$974	1036	1076	1115	1171	1230	1291	1536	1675		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K68GADDACP	\$1002	1064	1104	1143	1199	1258	1319	1564	1703										
K68GADDACT	\$1110	1172	1212	1251	1307	1366	1427	1672	1811										
K68GADDACS	\$1210	1272	1312	1351	1407	1466	1527	1772	1911										

Dimensions:

Height	35"
Width	23 ¹ / ₄ "
Depth	26"
Arm height	25 ³ / ₄ " (no arm cap)
	26 ¹ / ₂ " (arm cap)
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	25.00
Cubic feet	12.24

Features:

- Wall-saver back leg
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Arm cap is available in polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Hardware for field installation to a two-seater, three-seater, or add-on chair included

Options:

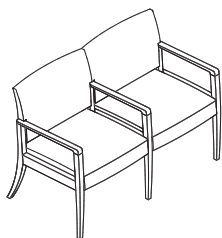
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K68GADD**	2.0	36.0
Back	1.3	22.5
Seat	0.8	13.5

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$290 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)


K53T2AUCOU

Additional Tucker seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 55.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K53T2AUCOU	\$1743	1808	1867	1913	1978	2040	2087	2155	2220	2282	2384	2592	2722	2750	2775	2806	2840	2980	3237	3283

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K53T2AUCOU	\$1600	1696	1758	1817	1904	1997	2090	2471	2685		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								

Dimensions:

Height	31¾"
Width	46½"
Depth	25"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	48.90
Cubic feet	30.0

Features:

- Steam-bent, kiln-dried European beech frame
- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Ships fully assembled

Options:

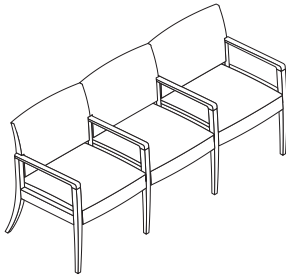
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K53T2AUCOU	2.4	47.5
Back	1.1	22.0
Seat	2.0	40.0

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑦ Wood finish designator



K53T3AUCOU

Additional Tucker seating:

- Tandem ➤ See page 55.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K53T3AUCOU	\$2607	2701	2787	2855	2949	3039	3106	3205	3300	3390	3539	3840	4029	4070	4105	4150	4200	4403	4776	4844

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K53T3AUCOU	\$2400	2540	2630	2715	2841	2976	3111	3665	3975		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								

Dimensions:

Height	31¾"
Width	68½"
Depth	25"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	63.90
Cubic feet	43.80

Features:

- Steam-bent, kiln-dried European beech frame
- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Ships fully assembled

Options:

- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K53T3AUCOU	3.8	76.0
Back	1.6	32.0
Seat	2.9	57.5

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑦ Wood finish designator

NOTES

SEATING | Patient/Motion Patient

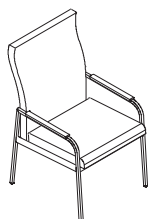
► See page

Alpine™	78
Saffron™	79
Sycamore™	81

ALPINE™

Patient Chairs

GSA SIN 71-316

**K71P1ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K71P1ACW

- Wood arm caps

K71P1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K71P1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Alpine seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 44.
- Tandem ➤ See page 58.
- Hip ➤ See page 84.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 88.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K71P1ACP	\$1223	1270	1313	1347	1394	1439	1473	1522	1569	1614	1689	1839	1934	1954	1972	1995	2019	2121	2307	2341
K71P1ACW	\$1242	1289	1332	1366	1413	1458	1492	1541	1588	1633	1708	1858	1953	1973	1991	2014	2038	2140	2326	2360
K71P1ACT	\$1332	1379	1422	1456	1503	1548	1582	1631	1678	1723	1798	1948	2043	2063	2081	2104	2128	2230	2416	2450
K71P1ACS	\$1316	1461	1504	1538	1585	1630	1664	1713	1760	1805	1880	2030	2125	2145	2163	2186	2210	2312	2498	2532

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K71P1ACP	\$1119	1189	1234	1277	1340	1407	1475	1752	1907		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K71P1ACW	\$1138	1208	1253	1296	1359	1426	1494	1771	1926										
K71P1ACT	\$1228	1298	1343	1386	1449	1516	1584	1861	2016										
K71P1ACS	\$1310	1380	1425	1468	1531	1598	1666	1943	2098										

Dimensions:

Height	40"
Width	24½"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	19¾"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	42.00
Cubic feet	22.00

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Contoured back for comfort
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- ¾" steel tube construction with powdercoat paint finish

Options:

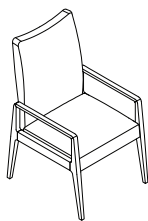
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

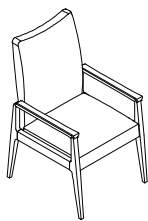
Model	COM	COL
K71P1**	2.3	40.5
Back	1.5	27.0
Seat	0.8	13.5

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Frame paint designator
- ⑦ Arm cap finish designator (+\$786 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)


K67P1

- No arm caps


K67P1ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K67P1ACW

- Wood arm caps

K67P1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K67P1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Saffron seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 33.
- Guest ➤ See page 53.
- Tandem ➤ See page 68.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 80.
- Hip ➤ See page 85.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 92.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67P1	\$1559	1612	1659	1697	1749	1799	1837	1892	1944	1994	2077	2244	2349	2372	2392	2417	2444	2557	2764	2802
K67P1ACP	\$1595	1648	1695	1733	1785	1835	1873	1928	1980	2030	2113	2280	2385	2408	2428	2453	2480	2593	2800	2838
K67P1ACW	\$1622	1675	1722	1760	1812	1862	1900	1955	2007	2057	2140	2307	2412	2435	2455	2480	2507	2620	2827	2865
K67P1ACT	\$1739	1792	1839	1877	1929	1979	2017	2072	2124	2174	2257	2424	2529	2552	2572	2597	2624	2737	2944	2982
K67P1ACS	\$2560	2613	2660	2698	2750	2800	2838	2893	2945	2995	3078	3245	3350	3373	3393	3418	3445	3558	3765	3803

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67P1	\$1444	1522	1572	1619	1689	1764	1839	2147	2319		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67P1ACP	\$1480	1558	1608	1655	1725	1800	1875	2183	2355										
K67P1ACW	\$1507	1585	1635	1682	1752	1827	1902	2210	2382										
K67P1ACT	\$1624	1702	1752	1799	1869	1944	2019	2327	2499										
K67P1ACS	\$2445	2523	2573	2620	2690	2765	2840	3148	3320										

Dimensions:

Height	41½"
Width	23¾"
Depth	26¼"
Arm height	24½" (no arm cap) 25¼" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	48.00
Cubic feet	20.73

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Unitized interior metal frame
- Adjustable glides
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K67P1**	2.5	45.0
Back	1.5	27.0
Seat	1.0	18.0

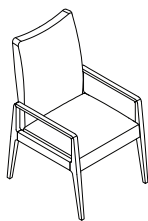
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$380 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)

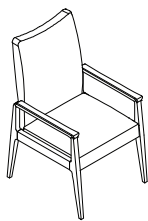
SAFFRON™

Motion Patient Chairs

GSA SIN 71-316

**K67PFB1**

- No arm caps

**K67PFB1ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K67PFB1ACW

- Wood arm caps

K67PFB1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K67PFB1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Saffron seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 33.
- Guest ➤ See page 53.
- Tandem ➤ See page 68.
- Patient ➤ See page 79.
- Hip ➤ See page 85.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 92.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67PFB1	\$2049	2102	2150	2189	2242	2293	2331	2387	2440	2491	2575	2745	2851	2874	2895	2920	2948	3062	3273	3311
K67PFB1ACP	\$2085	2138	2186	2225	2278	2329	2367	2423	2476	2527	2611	2781	2887	2910	2931	2956	2984	2662	3309	3347
K67PFB1ACW	\$2112	2165	2213	2252	2305	2356	2394	2450	2503	2554	2638	2808	2914	2937	2958	2983	3011	3125	3336	3374
K67PFB1ACT	\$2229	2282	2330	2369	2422	2473	2511	2567	2620	2671	2755	2925	3031	3054	3075	3100	3128	3242	3453	3491
K67PFB1ACS	\$3051	3104	3152	3191	3244	3295	3333	3389	3442	3493	3577	3747	3853	3876	3897	3922	3950	4064	4275	4313

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67PFB1	\$1932	2011	2062	2110	2181	2257	2333	2646	2821		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67PFB1ACP	\$1968	2047	2098	2146	2217	2293	2369	2682	2857										
K67PFB1ACW	\$1995	2074	2125	2173	2244	2320	2396	2709	2884										
K67PFB1ACT	\$2112	2191	2242	2290	2361	2437	2513	2826	3001										
K67PFB1ACS	\$2934	3013	3064	3112	3183	3259	3335	3648	3823										

Dimensions:

Height	41 1/2"
Width	23 3/4"
Depth	26 1/4"
Arm height	24 1/2" (no arm cap) 25 1/4" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19 1/2"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	62.00
Cubic feet	20.73

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Unitized interior metal frame
- Torsion mechanism allows for 6 degrees of motion in chair back
- Adjustable glides
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

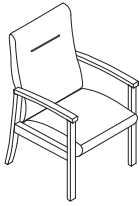
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K67PFB1**	2.5	45.0
Back	1.5	27.8
Seat	1.0	18.0

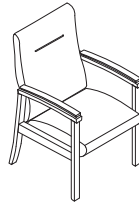
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$380 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)



K68P1

- No arm caps



K68P1ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K68P1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K68P1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Sycamore seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 54.
- Tandem ➤ See page 71.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 82.
- Hip ➤ See page 86.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 93.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K68P1	\$1270	1344	1410	1463	1536	1606	1659	1736	1809	1879	1995	2229	2376	1804	2436	2471	1862	2667	2957	3010
K68P1ACP	\$1366	1440	1506	1559	1632	1702	1755	1832	1905	1975	2091	2325	2472	2504	2532	2567	2605	2763	3053	3106
K68P1ACT	\$1366	1607	1673	1726	1799	1869	1922	1999	2072	2142	2258	2492	2639	2671	2699	2734	2772	2930	3220	3273
K68P1ACS	\$1741	1815	1881	1934	2007	2077	2130	2207	2280	2350	2466	2700	2847	2879	2907	2942	2980	3138	3428	3481

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K68P1	\$1109	1218	1288	1354	1452	1557	1662	2093	2334		➤Contact By Design for TB133.								
K68P1ACP	\$1205	1314	1384	1450	1548	1653	1758	2189	2430										
K68P1ACT	\$1372	1481	1551	1617	1715	1820	1925	2356	2597										
K68P1ACS	\$1580	1689	1759	1825	1923	2028	2133	2564	2805										

Dimensions:

Height	41"
Width	25½"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25¾" (no arm cap)
	26½" (with arm cap)
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	33.00
Cubic feet	15.73

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K68P1**	2.5	45.0
Back	1.5	27.0
Seat	1.0	18.0

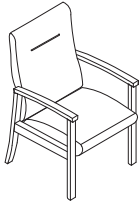
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$580 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)

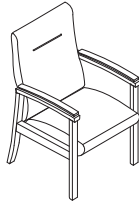
SYCAMORE™

Motion Patient Chairs

GSA Contract Pending

**K68PFB1**

- No arm caps

**K68PFB1ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K68PFB1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K68PFB1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Sycamore seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 54.
- Tandem ➤ See page 71.
- Patient ➤ See page 81.
- Hip ➤ See page 86.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 93.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K68PFB1	\$1741	1794	1841	1879	1931	1981	2019	2074	2126	2176	2259	2426	2531	2554	2574	2599	2626	2739	2946	2984
K68PFB1ACP	\$1791	1844	1891	1929	1981	2031	2069	2124	2176	2226	2309	2476	2581	2604	2624	2649	2676	2789	2996	3034
K68PFB1ACT	\$2005	2058	2105	2143	2195	2245	2283	2338	2390	2440	2523	2690	2795	2818	2838	2863	2890	3003	3210	3248
K68PFB1ACS	\$2320	2373	2420	2458	2510	2560	2598	2653	2705	2755	2838	3005	3110	3133	3153	3178	3205	3318	3525	3563

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K68PFB1	\$1626	1704	1754	1801	1871	1946	2021	2329	2501		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K68PFB1ACP	\$1676	1754	1804	1851	1921	1996	2071	2379	2551										
K68PFB1ACT	\$1890	1968	2018	2065	2135	2210	2285	2593	2765										
K68PFB1ACS	\$2205	2283	2333	2380	2450	2525	2600	2908	3080										

Dimensions:

Height	41"
Width	25½"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25¾" (no arm cap)
	26½" (with arm cap)
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	58.00
Cubic feet	19.78

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Torsion mechanism allows for 6 degrees of motion in chair back
- Adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K68PFB1**	2.5	45.0
Back	1.5	27.0
Seat	1.0	18.0

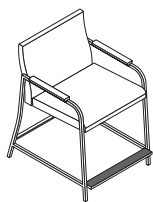
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$580 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)

SEATING | Hip

[▶ See page](#)

Alpine™	84
Saffron™	85
Sycamore™	86

**K71H1ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K71H1ACW

- Wood arm caps

K71H1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K71H1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Alpine seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 44.
- Tandem ➤ See page 58.
- Patient ➤ See page 78.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 88.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K71H1ACP	\$1394	1445	1494	1531	1584	1634	1671	1725	1778	1828	1911	2078	2184	2205	2225	2251	2278	2391	2598	2635
K71H1ACW	\$1418	1469	1518	1555	1608	1658	1695	1749	1802	1852	1935	2102	2208	2229	2249	2275	2302	2415	2622	2659
K71H1ACT	\$1506	1557	1606	1643	1696	1746	1783	1837	1890	1940	2023	2190	2296	2317	2337	2363	2390	2503	2710	2747
K71H1ACS	\$1601	1652	1701	1738	1791	1841	1878	1932	1985	2035	2118	2285	2391	2412	2432	2458	2485	2598	2805	2842

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K71H1ACP	\$1278	1355	1405	1454	1524	1598	1674	1981	2154		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K71H1ACW	\$1302	1379	1429	1478	1548	1622	1698	2005	2178										
K71H1ACT	\$1390	1467	1517	1566	1636	1710	1786	2093	2266										
K71H1ACS	\$1485	1562	1612	1661	1731	1805	1881	2188	2361										

Dimensions:

Height	39½"
Width	24½"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	31½"
Seat height	25"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	19¾"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	40.00
Cubic feet	17.50

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Contoured back for comfort
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- ¾" steel tube construction with powdercoat paint finish
- Footrest

Options:

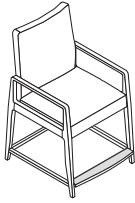
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

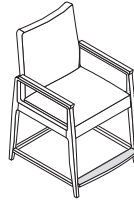
Model	COM	COL
K71H1**	2.0	36.0
Back	1.8	31.5
Seat	0.8	13.5

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Frame paint designator
- ⑦ Arm cap finish designator (+\$786 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)


K67H1

- No arm caps


K67H1ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K67H1ACW

- Wood arm caps

K67H1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K67H1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Saffron seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 33.
- Guest ➤ See page 53.
- Tandem ➤ See page 68.
- Patient ➤ See page 79.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 80.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 92.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67H1	\$1651	1714	1771	1816	1879	1939	1984	2050	2113	2173	2272	2473	2599	2626	2650	2680	2713	2848	3097	3142
K67H1ACP	\$1687	1750	1807	1852	1915	1975	2020	2086	2149	2209	2308	2509	2635	2662	2686	2716	2749	2884	3133	3178
K67H1ACW	\$1714	1777	1834	1879	1942	2002	2047	2113	2176	2236	2335	2536	2662	2689	2713	2743	2776	2911	3160	3205
K67H1ACT	\$1832	1895	1952	1997	2060	2120	2165	2231	2294	2354	2453	2654	2780	2807	2831	2861	2894	3029	3278	3323
K67H1ACS	\$2653	2716	2773	2818	2881	2941	2986	3052	3115	3175	3274	3475	3601	3628	3652	3682	3715	3850	4099	4144

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67H1	\$1513	1606	1666	1723	1807	1897	1987	2356	2563		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67H1ACP	\$1549	1642	1702	1759	1843	1933	2023	2392	2599										
K67H1ACW	\$1576	1669	1729	1786	1870	1960	2050	2419	2626										
K67H1ACT	\$1694	1787	1847	1904	1988	2078	2168	2537	2744										
K67H1ACS	\$2515	2608	2668	2725	2809	2899	2989	3358	3565										

Dimensions:

Height	40½"
Width	23¾"
Depth	27½"
Arm height	31" (no arm cap) 31¾" (with arm cap)
Seat height	25"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	48.00
Cubic feet	25.33

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Unitized interior metal frame
- Adjustable glides
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

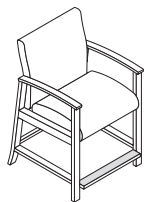
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K67H1**	2.0	36.0
Back	1.0	18.0
Seat	1.0	18.0

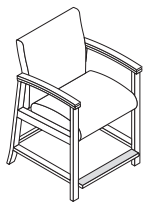
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$380 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)



K68H1

- No arm caps



K68H1ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K68H1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K68H1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Sycamore seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 54.
- Tandem ➤ See page 71.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 82.
- Bariatric ➤ See page 93.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K68H1	\$1440	1481	1520	1549	1592	1632	1661	1705	1747	1787	1853	1987	2072	2089	2105	2125	2147	2237	2403	2433
K68H1ACP	\$1493	1534	1573	1602	1645	1685	1714	1758	1800	1840	1906	2040	2125	2142	2158	2178	2200	2290	2456	2486
K68H1ACT	\$1753	1794	1833	1862	1905	1945	1974	2018	2060	2100	2166	2300	2385	2402	2418	2438	2460	2550	2716	2746
K68H1ACS	\$1912	1953	1992	2021	2064	2104	2133	2177	2219	2259	2325	2459	2544	2561	2577	2597	2619	2709	2875	2905

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K68H1	\$1347	1409	1449	1488	1544	1603	1664	1909	2048		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K68H1ACP	\$1400	1462	1502	1541	1597	1656	1717	1962	2101										
K68H1ACT	\$1660	1722	1762	1801	1857	1916	1977	2222	2361										
K68H1ACS	\$1819	1881	1921	1960	2016	2075	2136	2381	2520										

Dimensions:

Height	41½"
Width	25"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	32" (no arm cap)
	32¾" (with arm cap)
Seat height	25½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	34.00
Cubic feet	18.72

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K68H1**	2.0	36.0
Back	1.3	22.5
Seat	0.8	13.5

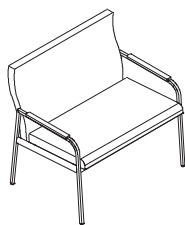
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$580 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)

SEATING | Bariatric

► See page

Alpine™	88
Beo®	89
Event™	91
Saffron™	92
Sycamore™	92

**K71B1ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K71B1ACW

- Wood arm caps

K71B1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K71B1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Alpine seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 44.
- Tandem ➤ See page 58.
- Hip ➤ See page 84.
- Patient ➤ See page 78.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K71B1ACP	\$1761	1824	1881	1926	1989	2049	2094	2160	2223	2283	2382	2583	2709	2736	2760	2790	2823	2958	3207	3252
K71B1ACW	\$1779	1842	1899	1944	2007	2067	2112	2178	2241	2301	2400	2601	2727	2754	2778	2808	2841	2976	3225	3270
K71B1ACT	\$1868	1931	1988	2033	2096	2156	2201	2267	2330	2390	2489	2690	2816	2843	2867	2897	2930	3065	3314	3359
K71B1ACS	\$1963	2026	2083	2128	2191	2251	2296	2362	2425	2485	2584	2785	2911	2938	2962	2992	3025	3160	3409	3454

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K71B1ACP	\$1623	1716	1776	1833	1917	2007	2097	2466	2673		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K71B1ACW	\$1641	1734	1794	1851	1935	2025	2115	2484	2691										
K71B1ACT	\$1730	1823	1883	1940	2024	2114	2204	2573	2780										
K71B1ACS	\$1825	1918	1978	2035	2119	2209	2299	2668	2875										

Dimensions:

Height	33½"
Width	35½"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	34"
Seat depth	19¾"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	80.00
Cubic feet	16.71

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Contoured back for comfort
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- ¾" steel tube construction with powdercoat paint finish

Options:

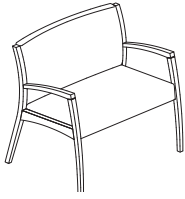
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier option is available on the seat or seat and inside back ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

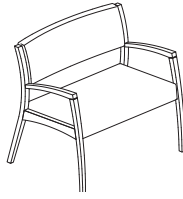
<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>COL</i>
K71B1**	2.8	49.5
Back	2.0	36.0
Seat	1.0	18.0

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Frame paint designator
- ⑦ Arm cap finish designator (+\$786 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)



K58ZZT
• Full back



K58DET
• Half back

Additional Beo seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 28.
- Guest ➤ See page 45.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Tandem Guest ➤ See page 64.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58ZZT	\$1677	1721	1761	1793	1837	1879	1911	1957	2001	2043	2113	2253	2341	2361	2377	2397	2421	2515	2689	2721
K58DET	\$1656	1689	1721	1745	1778	1811	1835	1871	1905	1937	1991	2099	2167	2182	2195	2211	2229	2302	2437	2461

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58ZZT	\$1581	1647	1689	1729	1787	1849	1913	2171	2317		\$1901	1967	2009	2049	2107	2169	2233	2491	2637
K58DET	\$1581	1632	1664	1694	1740	1789	1837	2037	2148		\$1725	1776	1808	1838	1884	1933	1981	2181	2292

Dimensions:

Height	32¾"
Width	36"
Depth	26⅜"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	33¼"
Seat depth	18½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	31.00*
Cubic feet	20.44

*Add 2 lbs. for polyurethane arm caps.

Features:

- Kiln-dried European beech frame
- Wall-saver back legs
- 7/8"-diameter nylon glides
- Can be ganged to tables

Options:

- Black polyurethane arm caps
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Related Products:

- Ganging tables
- See page 67.

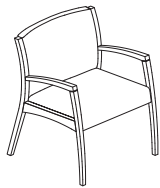
Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K58ZZ	2.1	42.6
Back	1.3	24.5
Seat	1.0	18.0
K58DET	1.7	34.5
Back	1.1	19.5
Seat	1.0	18.0

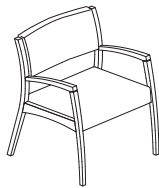
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Arm option (omit for standard models and bench):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+\$42 per arm)
- ③ TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ④ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Back fabric number
- ⑥ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑦ Seat fabric number
- ⑧ Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑨ Frame finish designator

Mid-Size Bariatric Chairs

**K58BW**

- Full back

**K58BX**

- Half back

Additional Beo seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 28.
- Guest ➤ See page 45.
- Tandem Lounge ➤ See page 60.
- Tandem Guest ➤ See page 64.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K58BW	\$1264	1308	1348	1380	1424	1466	1498	1544	1588	1630	1700	1840	1928	1948	1964	1984	2008	2102	2276	2308
K58BX	\$1243	1276	1308	1332	1365	1398	1422	1458	1492	1524	1578	1686	1754	1769	1782	1798	1816	1889	2024	2048

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K58BW	\$1168	1234	1276	1316	1374	1436	1500	1758	1904		\$1262	1328	1370	1410	1468	1530	1594	1852	1998
K58BX	\$1168	1219	1251	1281	1327	1376	1424	1624	1735		\$1262	1313	1345	1375	1421	1470	1518	1718	1829

Dimensions:

Height	32¾"
Width	25¼"
Depth	26⅜"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	18½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	36.00
Cubic feet	16.20

*Add 2 lbs. for polyurethane arm caps.

Features:

- Kiln-dried European beech frame
- Wall-saver back legs
- 7/8"-diameter nylon glides
- Can be ganged to tables

Options:

- Black polyurethane arm caps
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Related Products:

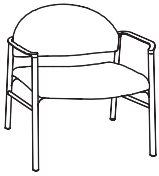
- Ganging tables
- See page 67.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K58BW	1.6	32.0
Back	1.0	20.0
Seat	0.7	14.0
K58BX	1.4	28.0
Back	1.0	20.0
Seat	0.6	12.0

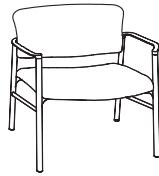
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Arm option (omit for standard models and bench):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+\$42 per arm)
- ③ TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ④ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Back fabric number
- ⑥ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑦ Seat fabric number
- ⑧ Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑨ Frame finish designer



95-9D

- Round, open back
- With arms



95-9R

- Flair, open back
- With arms

Additional Event seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 48.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
95-9D	\$1078	1112	1142	1167	1200	1232	1256	1291	1325	1357	1410	1517	1584	1599	1611	1627	1645	1718	1850	1874
95-9R	\$1078	1112	1142	1167	1200	1232	1256	1291	1325	1357	1410	1517	1584	1599	1611	1627	1645	1718	1850	1874

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
95-9D	\$1005	1055	1087	1117	1162	1210	1258	1455	1565		\$1176	1226	1258	1288	1333	1381	1429	1626	1736
95-9R	\$1005	1055	1087	1117	1162	1210	1258	1455	1565		\$1176	1226	1258	1288	1333	1381	1429	1626	1736

Dimensions:

Height	31"
Width	35½"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	30"
Seat depth	17"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	33.00
Cubic feet	22.50

Features:

- 14-gauge, tubular steel frame
- Waterfall front edge
- Angled legs
- Nylon ball glides
- Arm caps on arm models: injection-molded nylon color-matched to frame (501 Platinum Metallic frame receives black arm caps)

Options:

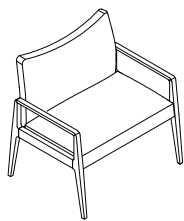
- Flat glides with silver plated top and white nylon pad; upcharge applies
- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

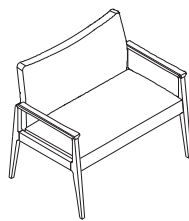
Model	COM	COL
95-9D	1.6	30.5
Back	0.9	17.0
Seat	0.8	14.0
95-9R	1.6	30.5
Back	1.0	17.0
Seat	0.8	14.0

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② TB133 option (if applicable):
F = Fire code treatment
- ③ Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ④ Back fabric number
- ⑤ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑥ Seat fabric number
- ⑦ Frame paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
- ⑧ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
- ⑨ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+\$19)

**K67B1**

- No arm caps

**K67B1ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K67B1ACW

- Wood arm caps

K67B1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K67B1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Saffron seating:

- Lounge ➤ See page 33.
- Guest ➤ See page 53.
- Tandem ➤ See page 68.
- Patient ➤ See page 79.
- Hip ➤ See page 85.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 80.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K67B1	\$1948	2016	2078	2126	2195	2260	2308	2380	2448	2513	2620	2838	2975	3004	3030	3062	3098	3244	3514	3563
K67B1ACP	\$1984	2052	2114	2162	2231	2296	2344	2416	2484	2549	2656	2874	3011	3040	3066	3098	3134	3280	3550	3599
K67B1ACW	\$2011	2079	2141	2189	2258	2323	2371	2443	2511	2576	2683	2901	3038	3067	3093	3125	3161	3307	3577	3626
K67B1ACT	\$2128	2196	2258	2306	2375	2440	2488	2560	2628	2693	2800	3018	3155	3184	3210	3242	3278	3424	3694	3743
K67B1ACS	\$2950	3018	3080	3128	3197	3262	3310	3382	3450	3515	3622	3840	3977	4006	4032	4064	4100	4246	4516	4565

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K67B1	\$1798	1899	1964	2026	2117	2214	2312	2711	2936		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K67B1ACP	\$1834	1935	2000	2062	2153	2250	2348	2747	2972										
K67B1ACW	\$1861	1962	2027	2089	2180	2277	2375	2774	2999										
K67B1ACT	\$1978	2079	2144	2206	2297	2394	2492	2891	3116										
K67B1ACS	\$2800	2901	2966	3028	3119	3216	3314	3713	3938										

Dimensions:

Height	34½"
Width	37"
Depth	26¼"
Arm height	24½" (no arm cap)
	25¼" (with arm cap)
Seat height	18"
Seat width	34"
Seat depth	19½"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	78.00
Cubic feet	27.66

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Unitized interior metal frame
- Adjustable glides
- Removable back cover
- Arm caps are available in beech wood, polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

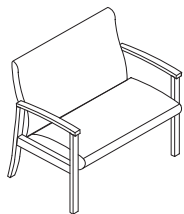
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat or seat and inside back
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K67B1**	3.0	54.0
Back	2.3	40.5
Seat	1.0	18.0

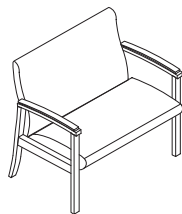
How to Specify:

- Model
- Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Back fabric number
- Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Seat fabric number
- Wood finish designator
- Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$380 for EOS^{CU})
- Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
MB2 = Inside back and seat (+\$175)



K68B1

- No arm caps



K68B1ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K68B1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K68B1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Additional Sycamore seating:

- Guest ➤ See page 54.
- Tandem ➤ See page 71.
- Patient ➤ See page 81.
- Motion Patient ➤ See page 82.
- Hip ➤ See page 86.

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K68B1	\$1756	1808	1856	1892	1946	1996	2032	2088	2140	2190	2272	2440	2546	2568	2588	2612	2640	2752	2960	2998
K68B1ACP	\$1809	1861	1909	1945	1999	2049	2085	2141	2193	2243	2325	2493	2599	2621	2641	2665	2693	2805	3013	3051
K68B1ACT	\$2020	2072	2120	2156	2210	2260	2296	2352	2404	2454	2536	2704	2810	2832	2852	2876	2904	3016	3224	3262
K68B1ACS	\$2227	2279	2327	2363	2417	2467	2503	2559	2611	2661	2743	2911	3017	3039	3059	3083	3111	3223	3431	3469

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K68B1	\$1640	1718	1768	1816	1886	1960	2036	2342	2516		➤ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K68B1ACP	\$1693	1771	1821	1869	1939	2013	2089	2395	2569										
K68B1ACT	\$1904	1982	2032	2080	2150	2224	2300	2606	2780										
K68B1ACS	\$2111	2189	2239	2287	2357	2431	2507	2813	2987										

Dimensions:

Height	35"
Width	38"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25¾" (no arm cap)
	26½" (with arm cap)
Seat height	19"
Seat width	34"
Seat depth	18"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	65.00
Cubic feet	25.41

Features:

- Wall-saver back legs
- Clean-out
- Adjustable glides
- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps ➤ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat ➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K68B1**	2.5	44.0
Back	1.3	23.0
Seat	1.3	23.0

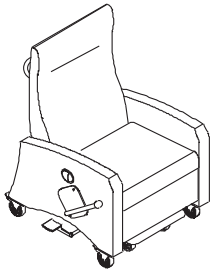
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Wood finish designator
- ⑦ Arm cap polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface designator, if applicable (+\$580 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑧ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)

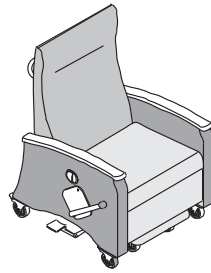
NOTES

SEATING | Recliners

➤ See page
Meadow™ 96


K69R24

- No arm caps


K69R24ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K69R24ACW

- Wood arm caps

K69R24ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K69R24ACS

- Solid surface arm caps

Contrasting Fabric Key:

■ = Back fabric

■ = Seat fabric

■ = Arms/frame fabric

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K69R24	\$3904	4029	4144	4233	4360	4480	4569	4701	4827	4947	5145	5547	5800	5853	5901	5961	6027	6297	6795	6885
K69R24ACP	\$4002	4127	4242	4331	4458	4578	4667	4799	4925	5045	5243	5645	5898	5951	5999	6059	6125	6395	6893	6983
K69R24ACW	\$4098	4223	4338	4427	4554	4674	4763	4895	5021	5141	5339	5741	5994	6047	6095	6155	6221	6491	6989	7079
K69R24ACT	\$4128	4253	4368	4457	4584	4704	4793	4925	5051	5171	5369	5771	6024	6077	6125	6185	6251	6521	7019	7109
K69R24ACS	\$4706	4831	4946	5035	5162	5282	5371	5503	5629	5749	5947	6349	6602	6655	6703	6763	6829	7099	7597	7687

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K69R24	\$3627	3813	3933	4048	4216	4395	4576	5313	5728		▶Contact By Design for TB133.								
K69R24ACP	\$3725	3911	4031	4146	4314	4493	4674	5411	5826										
K69R24ACW	\$3821	4007	4127	4242	4410	4589	4770	5507	5922										
K69R24ACT	\$3851	4037	4157	4272	4440	4619	4800	5537	5952										
K69R24ACS	\$4429	4615	4735	4850	5018	5197	5378	6115	6530										

Dimensions:

Height	46"
Width	30 1/4"
Depth	33"
Arm height	26 1/2" (no arm cap) 27 1/4" (arm caps)
Seat height	22"
Seat width	23 3/4"
Seat depth	20"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	155.00
Cubic feet	50.00

Features:

- Non-marking, grey casters for hard and soft surfaces
- Independent footrest and back operation
- Removable cover on footrest
- Supportive, contoured back
- Infinite back lock in 1" increments to full sleeping position

- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, beech wood, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

- Articulating food tray (left or right) or folding med tray (left only): 3D laminate
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
- ▶ See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat
- Trendelenburg mechanism (allows feet to be higher than head)
- Transporter base
- Heated seat
- Push bar
- Foley bag hook
- Bump guard: plastic protective welt cords
- Individually locking casters or central locking, twin-wheel casters with brake
- ▶ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>COL</i>
K69R24**	5.8	105.0
Back	2.0	37.0
Seat	1.8	32.0
Frame (Sides)	2.3	42.0

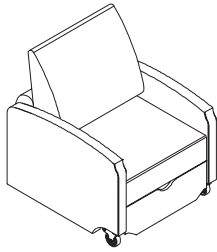
How to Specify:

- Model
- Tray option (omit for no tray):
FT = Food Tray (+\$695)
MT = Med Tray (+\$176)
- Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Back fabric number
- Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Seat fabric number
- Arms/frame (primary) fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Arms/frame (primary) fabric number
- Arm cap designator, if applicable (+\$579 for EOS^{CU})

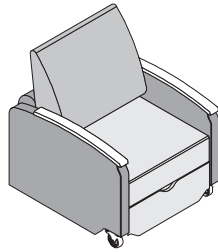
- Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB1 = Seat (+\$100)
- Tray color designator
- Food tray location (if applicable):
L = Left as seated
R = Right as seated
- Trendelenburg option:
Y = Yes (+\$200) N = No
- Transporter base option:
Y = Yes (+\$299) N = No
- Caster option:
ILC = Individual locking
CLC = Central locking (+\$968)
- Heated seat:
Y = Yes (+\$1105) N = No
- Push bar:
Y = Yes (+\$120) N = No
- Foley bag hook:
N = None
L = Left as seated (+\$120)
R = Right as seated (+\$120)
LR = Left and right (+\$240)
- Bump guard:
Y = Yes (+\$30) N = No

SEATING | Sleepers

	▶ See page
Shore™	98
Villa™ Health	99

**K69S1**

- No arm caps

**K69S1ACP**

- Polypropylene arm caps

K69S1ACW

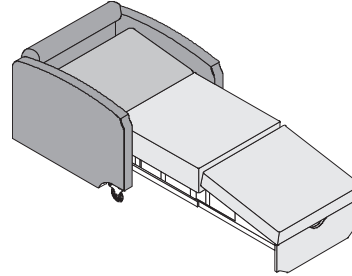
- Wood arm caps

K69S1ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

K69S1ACS

- Solid surface arm caps



Sleeping position

Contrasting Fabric Key:

■ = Back fabric

■ = Seat fabric

■ = Arms/frame fabric

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K69S1	\$3783	3900	4003	4087	4201	4311	4395	4516	4630	4740	4923	5290	5521	5572	5616	5671	5730	5979	6434	6518
K69S1ACP	\$3881	3998	4101	4185	4299	4409	4493	4614	4728	4838	5021	5388	5619	5670	5714	5769	5828	6077	6532	6616
K69S1ACW	\$3977	4094	4197	4281	4395	4505	4589	4710	4824	4934	5117	5484	5715	5766	5810	5865	5924	6173	6628	6712
K69S1ACT	\$4007	4124	4227	4311	4425	4535	4619	4740	4854	4964	5147	5514	5745	5796	5840	5895	5954	6203	6658	6742
K69S1ACS	\$4585	4702	4805	4889	5003	5113	5197	5318	5432	5542	5725	6092	6323	6374	6418	6473	6532	6781	7236	7320

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K69S1	\$3530	3702	3812	3915	4069	4234	4399	5077	5455		►Contact By Design for TB133.								
K69S1ACP	\$3628	3800	3910	4013	4167	4332	4497	5175	5553										
K69S1ACW	\$3724	3896	4006	4109	4263	4428	4593	5271	5649										
K69S1ACT	\$3754	3926	4036	4139	4293	4458	4623	5301	5679										
K69S1ACS	\$4332	4504	4614	4717	4871	5036	5201	5879	6257										

Dimensions:

Height	41"
Width	34"
Depth	38"
Arm height	28" (no arm cap) 28¾" (arm caps)
Seat height	17"
Seat width	27½"
Seat depth	21"
Back height	23½"
Extended length	87"
Sleeping surface	80"

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	195.00
Cubic feet	49.30

Features:

- Enclosed mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Locking front casters
- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, beech wood, 3D laminate, or solid surface
- 80" sleep surface

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
►See page 15.
- Moisture-barrier available on the seat and inside back
►See page 9 for finishes and materials.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K69S1**	7.0	125.0
Back	1.5	31.0
Seat	2.5	45.0
Frame (arms, back, bottom front)	1.5	31.0

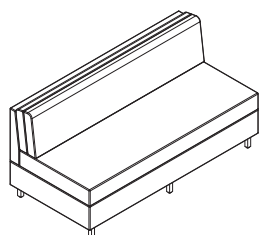
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Arms/frame (primary) fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑦ Arms/frame (primary) fabric number
- ⑧ Arm cap designator, if applicable (+\$579 for EOS^{CU})
- ⑨ Moisture barrier:
X = None
MB2 = Seat and inside back (+\$175)

VILLA™ HEALTH

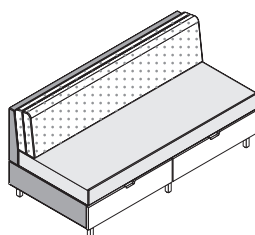
Armless Sleep Sofas

GSA SIN 71-316



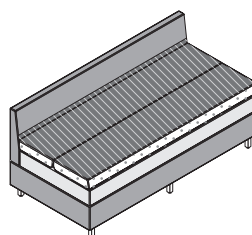
K60SL

- No arms
- No drawers



K60SLDW

- No arms
- With drawers



Sleeping position

Contrasting Fabric Key:

- = Back fabric
- = Seat fabric
- = Frame fabric
- = Sure-Chek® material on sleeping surface (color is grey; non-specifiable)

Additional Villa Health seating:

- Lounge [▶ See page 36.](#)

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K60SL	\$3960	4196	4410	4578	4815	5040	5208	5456	5692	5917	6288	7042	7515	7616	7706	7818	7942	8448	9382	9551
K60SLDW	\$4585	4821	5035	5203	5440	5665	5833	6081	6317	6542	6913	7667	8140	8241	8331	8443	8567	9073	10007	10176

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K60SL	\$3442	3791	4016	4230	4545	4882	5220	6603	7380		▶ Contact By Design for TB133.								
K60SLDW	\$4067	4416	4641	4855	5170	5507	5845	7228	8005										

Dimensions:

Height	34"
Width	72"
Depth	35"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	72"
Seat depth	23"
Back height	15"
Sleeping surface	72"L

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	250.00
Cubic feet	63.50

Features:

- Square legs: steel with powder-coated finish platinum metallic
- Adjustable glides
- 72"L sleeping surface with grey Sure-Chek® material
- Two drawers with wood fronts and integrated pulls on applicable models

Options:

- Drawer liners on applicable models

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K60SL	10.0	189.0
Back	3.0	57.0
Seat	3.0	53.0
Frame	5.0	84.0
K60SLDW	10.0	189.0
Back	3.3	57.0
Seat	3.0	53.0
Frame	5.0	84.0

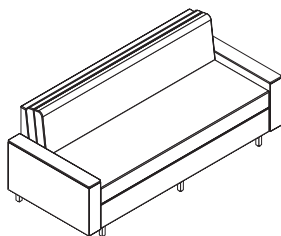
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Frame (primary) fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑦ Frame (primary) fabric number
- ⑧ Wood finish number for drawers (if applicable)
- ⑨ Drawer liners (include for model with drawers only)
 - Y = Two drawer liners (+\$152)
 - N = No drawer liners

VILLA™ HEALTH

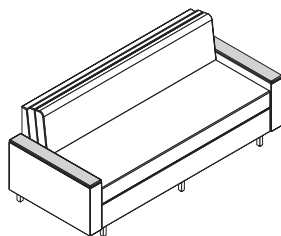
Sleep Sofas with Arms

GSA SIN 71-316



K60SL5A

- No arm caps



K60SL5ACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K60SL5ACW

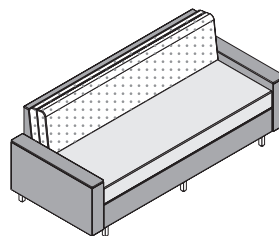
- Wood arm caps

K60SL5ACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

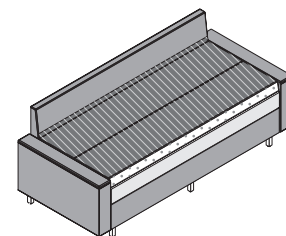
K60SL5ACS

- Solid surface arm caps



Contrasting Fabric Key:

- = Back fabric
- = Seat fabric
- = Arms/frame fabric
- = Sure-Chek® material on sleeping surface (color is grey; non-specifiable)



Sleeping position

Additional Villa Health seating:

- Lounge [▶ See page 36.](#)

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K60SL5A	\$4539	4817	5069	4087	5546	5811	6009	6301	6579	6844	7281	8169	8726	8845	8951	9083	9229	9825	10925	11124
K60SL5ACP	\$4709	4987	5239	5437	5716	5981	6179	6471	6749	7014	7451	8339	8896	9015	9121	9253	9399	9995	11095	11294
K60SL5ACW	\$4790	5068	5320	5518	5797	6062	6260	6552	6830	7095	7532	8420	8977	9096	9202	9334	9480	10076	11176	11375
K60SL5ACT	\$4840	5118	5370	5568	5847	6112	6310	6602	6880	7145	7582	8470	9027	9146	9252	9384	9530	10126	11226	11425
K60SL5ACS	\$5251	5529	5781	5979	6258	6523	6721	7013	7291	7556	7993	8881	9438	9557	9663	9795	9941	10537	11637	11836

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K60SL5A	\$3929	4340	4605	4857	5228	5625	6023	7652	8567										
K60SL5ACP	\$4099	4510	4775	5027	5398	5795	6193	7822	8737										
K60SL5ACW	\$4180	4591	4856	5108	5479	5876	6274	7903	8818										
K60SL5ACT	\$4230	4641	4906	5158	5529	5926	6324	7953	8868										
K60SL5ACS	\$4641	5052	5317	5569	5940	6337	6735	8364	9279										

Dimensions:

Height	34"
Width	83"
Depth	35"
Arm height	21¾" (no arm cap) 22½" (arm caps)
Seat height	19"
Seat width	72"
Seat depth	23"
Back height	15"
Sleeping surface	72"L

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	250.00
Cubic feet	63.50

Features:

- Square legs: steel with powder-coated finish platinum metallic
- Adjustable glides
- 72"L sleeping surface with grey Sure-Chek® material
- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, beech wood, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
- ▶ See page 15.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K60SL5A**	12.0	225.0
Back	3.3	57.0
Seat	3.0	53.0
Arms/frame	7.0	132.8

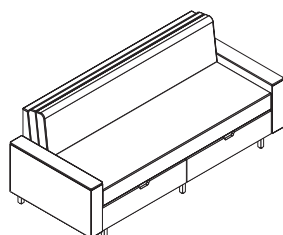
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ③ Back fabric number
- ④ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑤ Seat fabric number
- ⑥ Arms/frame (primary) fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- ⑦ Arms/frame (primary) fabric number
- ⑧ Arm cap finish designator, if applicable (+\$1310 for EOS^{CU} arm caps)

VILLA™ HEALTH

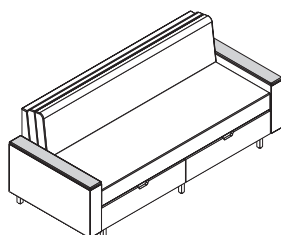
GSA SIN 71-316

Sleep Sofas with Arms and Drawers



K60SL5DWA

- No arm caps



K60SL5DWACP

- Polypropylene arm caps

K60SL5DWACW

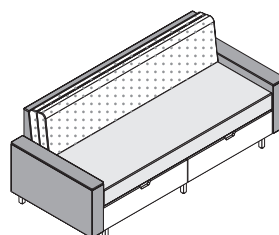
- Wood arm caps

K60SL5DWACT

- 3D laminate arm caps

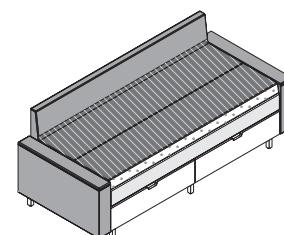
K60SL5DWACS

- Solid surface arm caps



Contrasting Fabric Key:

- = Back fabric
- = Seat fabric
- = Arms/frame fabric
- = Sure-Chek® material on sleeping surface (color is grey; non-specifiable)



Sleeping position

Additional Villa Health seating:

- Lounge [▶ See page 36.](#)

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K60SL5DWA	\$5165	5443	5695	5893	6172	7149	6635	6927	7205	7470	7907	8795	9352	9471	9577	9709	9855	10451	11551	11750
K60SL5DWACP	\$5335	5613	5865	6063	6342	6607	6805	7097	7375	7640	8077	8965	9522	9641	9747	9879	10025	10621	11721	11920
K60SL5DWACW	\$5415	5693	5945	6143	6422	6687	6885	7177	7455	7720	8157	9045	9602	9721	9827	9959	10105	10701	11801	12000
K60SL5DWACT	\$5466	5744	5996	6194	6473	6738	6936	7228	7506	7771	8208	9096	9653	9772	9878	10010	10156	10752	11852	12051
K60SL5DWACS	\$5877	6155	6407	6877	6884	7149	7347	7639	7917	8182	8619	9507	10064	10183	10289	10421	10567	11163	12263	12462

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K60SL5DWA	\$4555	4966	5231	5483	5854	6251	6649	8278	9193										
K60SL5DWACP	\$4725	5136	5401	5653	6024	6421	6819	8448	9363										
K60SL5DWACW	\$4805	5216	5481	5733	6104	6501	6899	8528	9443										
K60SL5DWACT	\$4856	5267	5532	5784	6155	6552	6950	8579	9494										
K60SL5DWACS	\$5267	5678	5943	6195	6566	6963	7361	8990	9905										

Dimensions:

Height	34"
Width	83"
Depth	35"
Arm height	21¾" (no arm cap) 22½" (arm caps)
Seat height	19"
Seat width	72"
Seat depth	23"
Back height	15"
Sleeping surface	72"L

Shipping:

Weight (lbs.)	250.00
Cubic feet	63.5

Features:

- Two wood drawers with integrated drawer pulls
- Square legs: steel with powder-coated finish platinum metallic
- Adjustable glides
- 72"L sleeping surface with grey Sure-Chek® material
- Arm caps are available in polypropylene, beech wood, 3D laminate, or solid surface

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface arm caps
- ▶ See page 15.

Yardage Requirements:

Model	COM	COL
K60SL5DWA**	12.0	225.0
Back	3.3	57.0
Seat	3.0	53.0
Arms/frame	7.0	132.8

How to Specify:

- Model
- Back fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Back fabric number
- Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Seat fabric number

- Arms/frame (primary) fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
- Arms/frame (primary) fabric number
- Wood finish designator for drawers and wood arm caps
- Finish designator for polypropylene, 3D laminate, or solid surface arm caps, if applicable (+\$1310 for EOS^{CU} arm caps)
- Drawer liners:
Y = Two drawer liners (+\$152)
N = No drawer liners

NOTES

SEATING | Stools

▶ See page

Exam

104

EXAM

Stool

GSA SIN 71-316



K72ES

Alliance Program	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
K72ES	\$314	328	340	350	363	376	385	400	413	426	447	490	517	522	528	534	541	570	623	633

In-Line	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
K72ES	\$285	305	318	330	348	367	386	465	509		▶Contact By Design for TB133.								

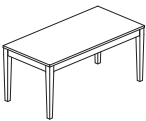
Dimensions:		Features:	Yardage Requirements:			How to Specify:
Height	15½"–20"	• Upholstered, cushioned seat	<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>COL</i>	❶ Model
Width	20"	• Five-star plastic base: black	K72ES	0.6	6.0	❷ Seat fabric grade or Alliance prefix + fabric grade
Seat diameter	13"	• Height-adjust lever				❸ Seat fabric number
		• Hard, dual-wheel casters: black				❹ Casters:
Shipping:		Options:				C3 = Hard casters
Weight (lbs.)	16.60	• Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors: black				C4 = Soft casters (+\$25)
Cubic feet	7.30					

OCCASIONAL TABLES

► See page

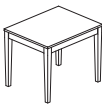
Beo®

106



K58TMG204018W
• Magazine table

\$1093



K58TEN252120W
• End table

\$949

Dimensions:			Shipping:			Features:		How to Specify:	
	<i>Magazine</i>	<i>End</i>		<i>Magazine</i>	<i>End</i>	• Kiln-dried European beech frame		❶	Model
Height	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹ / ₈	Weight (lbs.)	26.00	19.00			❷	Finish price group:
Width	39 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ¹ / ₃₂ "	Cubic feet	2.20	1.40	Options:		STD = Group 1	
Depth	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "				➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.		❸	Finish designator

PATIENT ROOM CASEGOODS

[▶ See page](#)**Sanctuary™*****Bedside Cabinets***

Features	108
Drawer Pull Options	109
Lock Options	110
Accessories	111
Laminate	112
Wood	118

Headboards & Footboards

Laminate	124
Wood	125

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS

GSA SIN 71-315

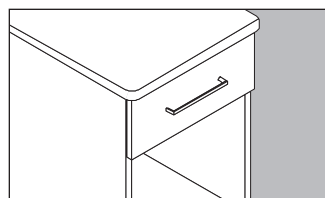
Features

Chassis & Fronts:

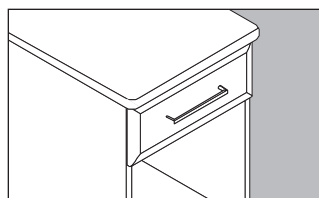
Chassis and front are available in:

- Laminate
- Wood

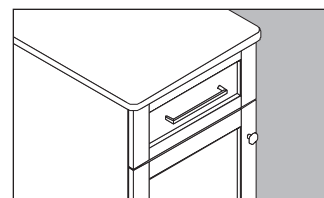
Sanctuary bedside cabinets are available in three front styles:



Flat



Radius



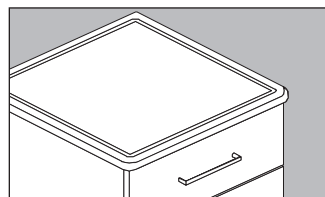
Shaker

Tops:

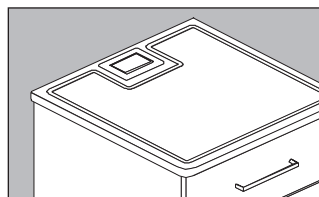
Sanctuary bedside cabinet tops are available in:

- TFL
- 3D laminate
- Wood
- Solid surface, including EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface material; upcharge applies to EOS^{CU}

➤ See page 15.



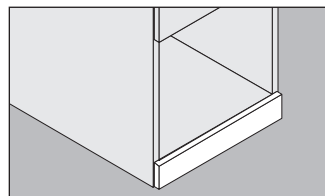
Spill groove is optional on solid surface and 3D laminate tops; upcharge applies.



Spill groove is inset around power/USB module when both options are selected.

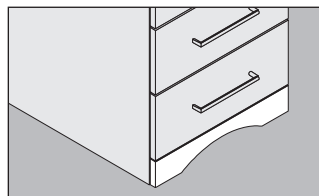
Base Rails/Feet:

Sanctuary bedside cabinets are available in three base styles:



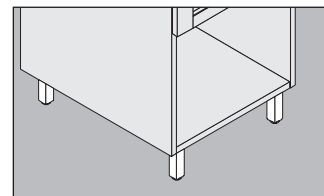
Straight Base Rail

- Available with hidden casters or adjustable floor glides



Arched Base Rail

- Available with hidden casters or adjustable floor glides



Metal Feet

- Standard with adjustable floor glides

Drawer Configurations:

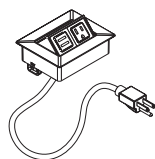
Sanctuary bedside cabinets are available in the following drawer configurations:

- Box/box/box
- Box/open
- Box/door hinged left
- Box/door hinged right

Top drawers may be specified as locking.

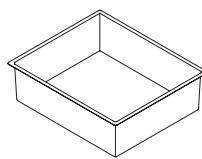
➤ See page 110 for lock options.

Options:



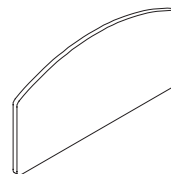
Power/USB module is available factory-installed in bedside cabinet top; upcharge applies.

Related Products:



Drawer liners may be specified separately for box drawers.

➤ See page 111.



Headboards and footboards are available in arched (shown above) and radiused models.

➤ See page 124 for laminate.

➤ See page 125 for wood.



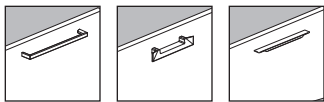
Foley bag hooks may be specified separately and installed in the field.

➤ See page 111.

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS

GSA SIN 71-315

Drawer Pull Options

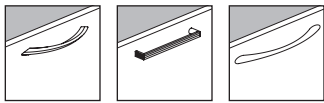


89 Studio 91 Niche 90 Trinity
(+\$27/unit)

- Finishes:
- 405 Designer White
 - 462 Cinder
 - 501 Platinum Metallic
 - 514 Carbon Metallic
 - 544 Silver Pearl

- Boring Patterns:
- Studio 7.55"
 - Niche 3.77"
 - Trinity 6.29"

Pull Size:			
	Width	Height	Projection
Studio	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Niche	5 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "
Trinity	9 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "



61 Helix 63 Link 64 Wisp

- Finishes:
- 405 Designer White
 - 462 Cinder
 - 501 Platinum Metallic
 - 514 Carbon Metallic
 - 544 Silver Pearl

- Boring Patterns:
- Helix 6.29"
 - Link 6.29"
 - Wisp 7.48"

Pull Size:			
	Width	Height	Projection
Helix	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Link	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	1"
Wisp	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "

How to Specify:

- 1 Specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator.

Example:
89_514 = Studio pull, carbon metallic

Note: Door knob, if applicable, will match the finish specified for the drawer pull.

Lock Options

Top drawers on flat-front and shaker-front bedside cabinets are available:

- Non-locking (standard)
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core and round-head key (KRS); or
- Key specific (KS)

Note: Radius-front bedside cabinets are non-locking only.

Key Random:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Installing Locks:

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Changing Locks:

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master Key:

Master key is available.



Black Lock Core

- Key numbers: KCCB001 to KCCB300
- Hinged key

\$23



Silver (Matte Nickel) Lock Core

- Key numbers: KCCG001 to KCCG100
- Round key

\$23

Change Key

- Model number: KCCB1CK
- Allows removal of lock cores within these ranges: KCCB001–KCCB300 KCCG001–KCCG100

\$7

Master Key

- Model number: KC2GMK
- Unlocks any lock within these key ranges: KCCB001–KCCB300 KCCG001–KCCG100

\$13

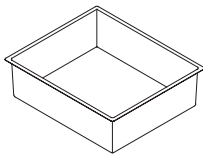
How to Specify:

- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores or model number for change or master key.

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINET ACCESSORIES

GSA SIN 71-315

Drawer Liners and Foley Bag Hooks



66KDL18

- Drawer liner for box drawer
- For use with 19"W bedside cabinets

66KDL22

- Drawer liner for box drawer
- For use with 23"W bedside cabinets



66KBH

- Foley bag hook
- Attachment hardware included

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Price
D	W	H	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		
Drawer Liners						
17 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	5.20	1.20	66KDL18	\$91
	19 ³ / ₁₆ "		6.58	1.50	66KDL22	\$110
Foley Bag Hook						
			0.25	0.25	66KBH	\$9

How to Specify:

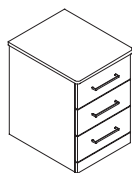
- 1 Model

CASEGOODS

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | LAMINATE

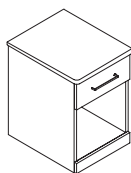
GSA SIN 71-315

Flat-Front with Base Rail



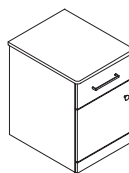
66KLLFR18BBB
66KLLFR22BBB

- Box/box/box



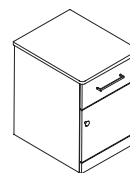
66KLLFR18BO
66KLLFR22BO

- Box/open



66KLLFR18BDL
66KLLFR22BDL

- Box/door hinged left



66KLLFR18BDR
66KLLFR22BDR

- Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Top Material		Solid Surface
D*	W*	H**	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		TFL	3D Lam	
Box/Box/Box								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	52.00	11.10	66KLLFR18BBB	\$956	968	1361
	23"		56.00	14.10	66KLLFR22BBB	\$992	1004	1397
Box/Open								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	40.00	11.10	66KLLFR18BO	\$826	838	1231
	23"		44.00	14.10	66KLLFR22BO	\$859	871	1264
Box/Door Hinged Left								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KLLFR18BDL	\$897	909	1302
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KLLFR22BDL	\$932	944	1337
Box/Door Hinged Right								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KLLFR18BDR	\$897	909	1302
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KLLFR22BDR	\$932	944	1337

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

**Height is for cabinet without casters; add 3/8" for cabinets with casters.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: TFL
- Top: TFL (same as chassis), 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- Locking top drawer
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
➤ See page 15.
- Straight or arched base rail
- Hidden casters
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Top material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
S = Solid surface
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 109 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 110.

- ⑤ 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- ⑥ TFL color designator
- ⑦ Base rail shape:
S = Straight
A = Arched (+\$50)
- ⑧ Casters:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)
- ⑨ Power/USB module option:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$351)
- ⑩ Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)

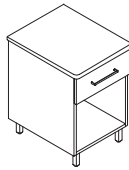
SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | LAMINATE

GSA SIN 71-315

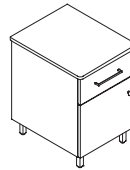
Flat-Front with Metal Feet



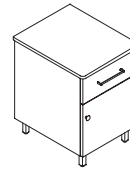
66KLLFF18BBB
66KLLFF22BBB
• Box/box/box



66KLLFF18BO
66KLLFF22BO
• Box/open



66KLLFF18BDL
66KLLFF22BDL
• Box/door hinged left



66KLLFF18BDR
66KLLFF22BDR
• Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Top Material		Solid Surface
D*	W*	H	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		TFL	3D Lam	
Box/Box/Box								
23¼"	19"	28½"	45.00	11.40	66KLLFF18BBB	\$1057	1069	1462
	23"		53.00	13.40	66KLLFF22BBB	\$1093	1105	1498
Box/Open								
23¼"	19"	28½"	38.00	11.40	66KLLFF18BO	\$927	939	1332
	23"		45.00	13.40	66KLLFF22BO	\$960	972	1365
Box/Door Hinged Left								
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KLLFF18BDL	\$998	1010	1403
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KLLFF22BDL	\$1033	1045	1438
Box/Door Hinged Right								
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KLLFF18BDR	\$998	1010	1403
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KLLFF22BDR	\$1033	1045	1438

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: TFL
- Top: TFL (same as chassis), 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Metal feet
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- Locking top drawer
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
➤ See page 15.
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

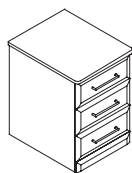
- ① Model
- ② Top material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
S = Solid surface
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 109 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 110.

- ⑤ 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- ⑥ TFL color designator
- ⑦ Power/USB module option:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$351)
- ⑧ Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | LAMINATE

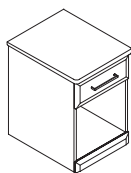
GSA SIN 71-315

Radius-Front with Base Rail



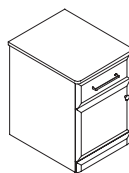
66KLLRR18BBB
66KLLRR22BBB

- Box/box/box



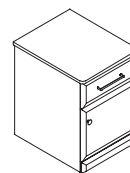
66KLLRR18BO
66KLLRR22BO

- Box/open



66KLLRR18BDL
66KLLRR22BDL

- Box/door hinged left



66KLLRR18BDR
66KLLRR22BDR

- Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Top Material		Solid Surface
D*	W*	H**	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		TFL	3D Lam	
Box/Box/Box								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	52.00	11.10	66KLLRR18BBB	\$969	981	1374
	23"		56.00	14.10	66KLLRR22BBB	\$1065	1077	1470
Box/Open								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	40.00	11.10	66KLLRR18BO	\$835	847	1240
	23"		44.00	14.10	66KLLRR22BO	\$896	908	1301
Box/Door Hinged Left								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KLLRR18BDL	\$913	925	1318
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KLLRR22BDL	\$979	991	1384
Box/Door Hinged Right								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KLLRR18BDR	\$913	925	1318
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KLLRR22BDR	\$979	991	1384

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

**Height is for cabinet without casters; add 3/8" for cabinets with casters.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: TFL with a 3D laminate front
- Top: TFL (same as chassis), 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
➤ See page 15.
- Straight or arched base rail
- Hidden casters
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Top material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
S = Solid surface
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 109 for designators.
- ④ 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- ⑤ TFL color designator
- ⑥ Base rail shape:
S = Straight
A = Arched (+\$50)
- ⑦ Casters:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)

- ⑧ Power/USB module option:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$351)
- ⑨ Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | LAMINATE

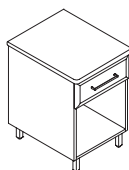
GSA SIN 71-315

Radius-Front with Metal Feet



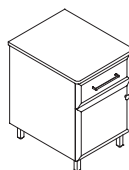
66KLLRF18BBB
66KLLRF22BBB

- Box/box/box



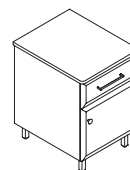
66KLLRF18BO
66KLLRF22BO

- Box/open



66KLLRF18BDL
66KLLRF22BDL

- Box/door hinged left



66KLLRF18BDR
66KLLRF22BDR

- Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping			Model	Top Material		Solid Surface
D*	W*	H	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet	TFL		3D Lam		
Box/Box/Box									
23¼"	19"	28½"	45.00	11.40	66KLLRF18BBB	\$1070	1082	1475	
	23"		53.00	13.40	66KLLRF22BBB	\$1166	1178	1571	
Box/Open									
23¼"	19"	28½"	38.00	11.40	66KLLRF18BO	\$936	948	1341	
	23"		45.00	13.40	66KLLRF22BO	\$997	1009	1402	
Box/Door Hinged Left									
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KLLRF18BDL	\$1014	1026	1419	
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KLLRF22BDL	\$1080	1092	1485	
Box/Door Hinged Right									
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KLLRF18BDR	\$1014	1026	1419	
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KLLRF22BDR	\$1080	1092	1485	

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: TFL with a 3D laminate front
- Top: TFL (same as chassis), 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Metal feet
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
 - See page 15.
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
 - See page 9 for finishes and materials.

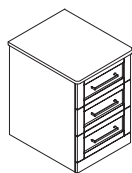
How to Specify:

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
 - LL** = TFL
 - T** = 3D laminate
 - S** = Solid surface
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 109 for designators.
- 4 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- 5 TFL color designator
- 6 Power/USB module option:
 - N** = No
 - Y** = Yes (+\$351)
- 7 Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
 - N** = No
 - Y** = Yes (+\$100)

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | LAMINATE

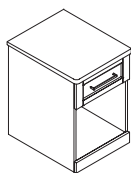
GSA SIN 71-315

Shaker-Front with Base Rail



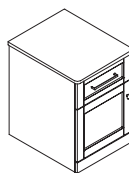
**66KLLSR18BBB
66KLLSR22BBB**

- Box/box/box



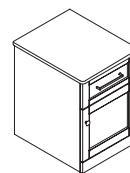
**66KLLSR18BO
66KLLSR22BO**

- Box/open



**66KLLSR18BDL
66KLLSR22BDL**

- Box/door hinged left



**66KLLSR18BDR
66KLLSR22BDR**

- Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Top Material		Solid Surface
D*	W*	H**	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		TFL	3D Lam	
Box/Box/Box								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	52.00	11.10	66KLLSR18BBB	\$1006	1018	1411
	23"		56.00	14.10	66KLLSR22BBB	\$1099	1111	1504
Box/Open								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	40.00	11.10	66KLLSR18BO	\$848	860	1253
	23"		44.00	14.10	66KLLSR22BO	\$885	897	1290
Box/Door Hinged Left								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KLLSR18BDL	\$947	959	1418
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KLLSR22BDL	\$995	1007	1400
Box/Door Hinged Right								
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KLLSR18BDR	\$947	959	1418
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KLLSR22BDR	\$995	1007	1400

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

**Height is for cabinet without casters; add 3/8" for cabinets with casters.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: TFL with a 3D laminate front
- Top: TFL (same as chassis), 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- Locking top drawer
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
➤ See page 15.
- Straight or arched base rail
- Hidden casters
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

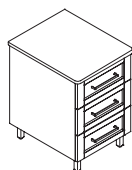
- ① Model
- ② Top material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
S = Solid surface
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 109 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 110.

- ⑤ 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- ⑥ TFL color designator
- ⑦ Base rail shape:
S = Straight
A = Arched (+\$50)
- ⑧ Casters:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)
- ⑨ Power/USB module option:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$351)
- ⑩ Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | LAMINATE

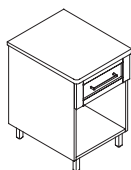
GSA SIN 71-315

Shaker-Front with Metal Feet



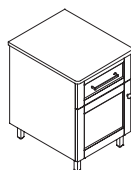
66KLLSF18BBB
66KLLSF22BBB

- Box/box/box



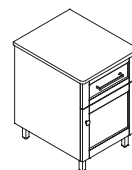
66KLLSF18BO
66KLLSF22BO

- Box/open



66KLLSF18BDL
66KLLSF22BDL

- Box/door hinged left



66KLLSF18BDR
66KLLSF22BDR

- Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping			Top Material		Solid Surface
D*	W*	H	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet	Model	TFL	3D Lam	
Box/Box/Box								
23¼"	19"	28½"	45.00	11.40	66KLLSF18BBB	\$1107	1119	1512
	23"		53.00	13.40	66KLLSF22BBB	\$1200	1212	1605
Box/Open								
23¼"	19"	28½"	38.00	11.40	66KLLSF18BO	\$949	961	1354
	23"		45.00	13.40	66KLLSF22BO	\$986	998	1391
Box/Door Hinged Left								
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KLLSF18BDL	\$1048	1060	1453
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KLLSF22BDL	\$1096	1108	1501
Box/Door Hinged Right								
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KLLSF18BDR	\$1048	1060	1453
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KLLSF22BDR	\$1096	1108	1501

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: TFL with a 3D laminate front
- Top: TFL (same as chassis), 3D laminate, or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Metal feet
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- Locking top drawer
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
➤ See page 15.
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

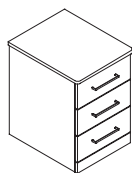
- ① Model
- ② Top material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
S = Solid surface
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 109 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 110.

- ⑤ 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- ⑥ TFL color designator
- ⑦ Power/USB module option:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$351)
- ⑧ Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | WOOD

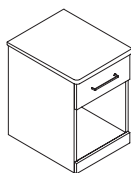
GSA SIN 71-315

Flat-Front with Base Rail



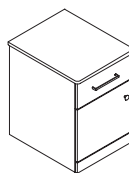
**66KWFR18BBB
66KWFR22BBB**

- Box/box/box



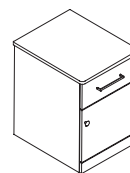
**66KWFR18BO
66KWFR22BO**

- Box/open



**66KWFR18BDL
66KWFR22BDL**

- Box/door hinged left



**66KWFR18BDR
66KWFR22BDR**

- Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping			Top Material			Solid
D*	W*	H**	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet	Model	TFL	3D Lam	Wood	Surface
Box/Box/Box									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	52.00	11.10	66KWFR18BBB	\$1122	1134	1362	1527
	23"		56.00	14.10	66KWFR22BBB	\$1187	1199	1427	1592
Box/Open									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	40.00	11.10	66KWFR18BO	\$1014	1026	1253	1712
	23"		44.00	14.10	66KWFR22BO	\$1072	1084	1312	1477
Box/Door Hinged Left									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KWFR18BDL	\$1094	1106	1334	1499
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KWFR22BDL	\$1157	1169	1397	1562
Box/Door Hinged Right									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KWFR18BDR	\$1094	1106	1334	1499
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KWFR22BDR	\$1157	1169	1397	1562

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

**Height is for cabinet without casters; add 3/8" for cabinets with casters.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: wood
- Top: TFL, 3D laminate, wood (same finish as chassis), or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- Locking top drawer
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
 - See page 15.
- Straight or arched base rail
- Hidden casters
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
 - See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
 - LL** = TFL
 - T** = 3D laminate
 - W** = Wood
 - S** = Solid surface
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 109 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$60)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
 - See page 110.

- 5 TFL, 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- 6 Wood finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
- 7 Wood finish designator
- 8 Base rail shape:
 - S** = Straight
 - A** = Arched (+\$50)
- 9 Casters:
 - N** = No
 - Y** = Yes (+\$100)
- 10 Power/USB module option:
 - N** = No
 - Y** = Yes (+\$351)
- 11 Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
 - N** = No
 - Y** = Yes (+\$100)

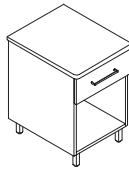
SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | WOOD

GSA SIN 71-315

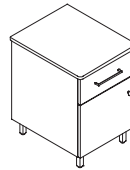
Flat-Front with Metal Feet



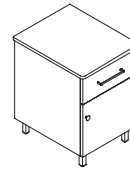
66KWFF18BBB
66KWFF22BBB
• Box/box/box



66KWFF18BO
66KWFF22BO
• Box/open



66KWFF18BDL
66KWFF22BDL
• Box/door hinged left



66KWFF18BDR
66KWFF22BDR
• Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Top Material			Solid Surface
D*	W*	H	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		TFL	3D Lam	Wood	
Box/Box/Box									
23¼"	19"	28½"	45.00	11.40	66KWFF18BBB	\$1223	1235	1462	1628
	23"		53.00	13.40	66KWFF22BBB	\$1288	1300	1527	1693
Box/Open									
23¼"	19"	28½"	38.00	11.40	66KWFF18BO	\$1115	1126	1354	1520
	23"		45.00	13.40	66KWFF22BO	\$1173	1185	1413	1578
Box/Door Hinged Left									
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KWFF18BDL	\$1195	1207	1435	1600
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KWFF22BDL	\$1258	1270	1498	1663
Box/Door Hinged Right									
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KWFF18BDR	\$1195	1207	1435	1600
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KWFF22BDR	\$1258	1270	1498	1663

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: wood
- Top: TFL, 3D laminate, wood (same finish as chassis), or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Metal feet
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- Locking top drawer
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
➤ See page 15.
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

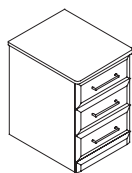
- ① Model
- ② Top material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
W = Wood
S = Solid surface
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 109 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 110.

- ⑤ TFL, 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- ⑥ Wood finish group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑦ Wood finish designator
- ⑧ Power/USB module option:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$351)
- ⑨ Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | WOOD

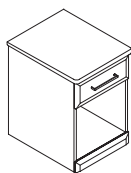
GSA SIN 71-315

Radius-Front with Base Rail



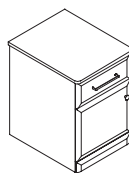
66KWRR18BBB
66KWRR22BBB

- Box/box/box



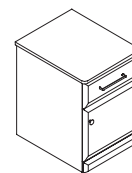
66KWRR18BO
66KWRR22BO

- Box/open



66KWRR18BDL
66KWRR22BDL

- Box/door hinged left



66KWRR18BDR
66KWRR22BDR

- Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Top Material		Solid Surface	
D*	W*	H**	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		TFL	3D Lam		Wood
Box/Box/Box									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	52.00	11.10	66KWRR18BBB	\$1330	1342	1570	1735
	23"		56.00	14.10	66KWRR22BBB	\$1451	1463	1691	1856
Box/Open									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	40.00	11.10	66KWRR18BO	\$1107	1119	1346	1512
	23"		44.00	14.10	66KWRR22BO	\$1184	1196	1424	1589
Box/Door Hinged Left									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KWRR18BDL	\$1305	1317	1545	1710
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KWRR22BDL	\$1424	1436	1664	1829
Box/Door Hinged Right									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KWRR18BDR	\$1305	1317	1545	1710
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KWRR22BDR	\$1424	1436	1664	1829

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

**Height is for cabinet without casters; add 3/8" for cabinets with casters.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: wood
- Top: TFL, 3D laminate, wood (same finish as chassis), or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
 - See page 15.
- Straight or arched base rail
- Hidden casters
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
 - See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

- Model
- Top material:
 - LL** = TFL
 - T** = 3D laminate
 - W** = Wood
 - S** = Solid surface
- Pull option:
 - See page 109 for designators.
- TFL, 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- Wood finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
- Wood finish designator
- Base rail shape:
 - S** = Straight
 - A** = Arched (+\$50)

- Castors:
 - N** = No
 - Y** = Yes (+\$100)
- Power/USB module option:
 - N** = No
 - Y** = Yes (+\$351)
- Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
 - N** = No
 - Y** = Yes (+\$100)

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | WOOD

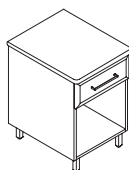
GSA SIN 71-315

Radius-Front with Metal Feet



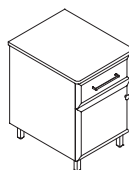
66KWRF18BBB
66KWRF22BBB

- Box/box/box



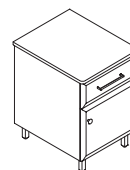
66KWRF18BO
66KWRF22BO

- Box/open



66KWRF18BDL
66KWRF22BDL

- Box/door hinged left



66KWRF18BDR
66KWRF22BDR

- Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Top Material		Solid Surface	
D*	W*	H	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		TFL	3D Lam		Wood
Box/Box/Box									
23¼"	19"	28½"	45.00	11.40	66KWRF18BBB	\$1396	1408	1636	1801
	23"		53.00	13.40	66KWRF22BBB	\$1517	1529	1757	1922
Box/Open									
23¼"	19"	28½"	38.00	11.40	66KWRF18BO	\$1172	1184	1412	1577
	23"		45.00	13.40	66KWRF22BO	\$1250	1262	1490	1655
Box/Door Hinged Left									
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KWRF18BDL	\$1371	1383	1610	1776
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KWRF22BDL	\$1490	1502	1730	1895
Box/Door Hinged Right									
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KWRF18BDR	\$1371	1383	1610	1776
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KWRF22BDR	\$1490	1502	1730	1895

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: wood
- Top: TFL, 3D laminate, wood (same finish as chassis), or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Metal feet
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
 - See page 15.
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
 - See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

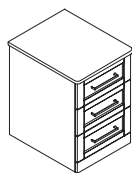
- Model
- Top material:
 - LL** = TFL
 - T** = 3D laminate
 - W** = Wood
 - S** = Solid surface
- Pull option:
 - See page 109 for designators.
- TFL, 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- Wood finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
- Wood finish designator
- Power/USB module option:
 - N** = No
 - Y** = Yes (+\$351)

- Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
 - N** = No
 - Y** = Yes (+\$100)

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | WOOD

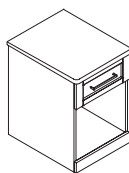
GSA SIN 71-315

Shaker-Front with Base Rail



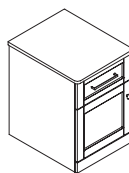
66KWSR18BBB
66KWSR22BBB

- Box/box/box



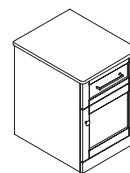
66KWSR18BO
66KWSR22BO

- Box/open



66KWSR18BDL
66KWSR22BDL

- Box/door hinged left



66KWSR18BDR
66KWSR22BDR

- Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Top Material			Solid Surface
D*	W*	H**	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		TFL	3D Lam	Wood	
Box/Box/Box									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	52.00	11.10	66KWSR18BBB	\$1430	1442	1670	1835
	23"		56.00	14.10	66KWSR22BBB	\$1551	1563	1791	1956
Box/Open									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	40.00	11.10	66KWSR18BO	\$1207	1219	1446	1612
	23"		44.00	14.10	66KWSR22BO	\$1284	1296	1524	1689
Box/Door Hinged Left									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KWSR18BDL	\$1405	1417	1645	1810
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KWSR22BDL	\$1524	1536	1764	1929
Box/Door Hinged Right									
23¼"	19"	27⅜"	43.00	11.10	66KWSR18BDR	\$1405	1417	1645	1810
	23"		47.00	14.10	66KWSR22BDR	\$1524	1535	1764	1929

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

**Height is for cabinet without casters; add 3/8" for cabinets with casters.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: wood
- Top: TFL, 3D laminate, wood (same finish as chassis), or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- Locking top drawer
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
➤ See page 15.
- Straight or arched base rail
- Hidden casters
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

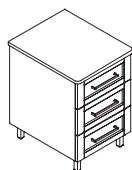
- Model
- Top material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
W = Wood
S = Solid surface
- Pull option:
➤ See page 109 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 110.

- TFL, 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- Wood finish group:
STD = Group 1
- Wood finish designator
- Base rail shape:
S = Straight
A = Arched (+\$50)
- Casters:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)
- Power/USB module option:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$351)
- Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)

SANCTUARY™ BEDSIDE CABINETS | WOOD

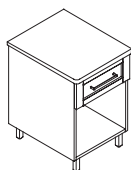
GSA SIN 71-315

Shaker-Front with Metal Feet



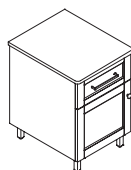
66KWSF18BBB
66KWSF22BBB

- Box/box/box



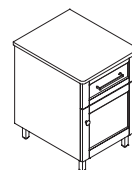
66KWSF18BO
66KWSF22BO

- Box/open



66KWSF18BDL
66KWSF22BDL

- Box/door hinged left



66KWSF18BDR
66KWSF22BDR

- Box/door hinged right

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Top Material			Solid Surface
D*	W*	H	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		TFL	3D Lam	Wood	
Box/Box/Box									
23¼"	19"	28½"	45.00	11.40	66KWSF18BBB	\$1496	1508	1736	1901
	23"		53.00	13.40	66KWSF22BBB	\$1617	1629	1857	2022
Box/Open									
23¼"	19"	28½"	38.00	11.40	66KWSF18BO	\$1272	1284	1512	1677
	23"		45.00	13.40	66KWSF22BO	\$1350	1362	1590	1755
Box/Door Hinged Left									
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KWSF18BDL	\$1471	1483	1710	1876
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KWSF22BDL	\$1590	1602	1830	1995
Box/Door Hinged Right									
23¼"	19"	28½"	43.00	11.40	66KWSF18BDR	\$1471	1483	1710	1876
	23"		48.00	13.40	66KWSF22BDR	\$1590	1602	1830	1995

*Depth and width listed reflects the actual top dimensions; top overhangs the case by 1/2" on sides and front.

Standard Includes:

- Chassis: wood
- Top: TFL, 3D laminate, wood (same finish as chassis), or solid surface
- Finished, vented back panel
- Interior finished to match exterior
- Drawer pull(s)/door knob (same finish)
- Non-locking drawer(s) and/or door
- Metal feet
- Adjustable floor glides

Options:

- Locking top drawer
- EOS^{CU} (Cupron-enhanced EOS) biocidal solid surface top
➤ See page 15.
- Hidden casters
- Power/USB module
- Spill groove available on 3D laminate and solid surface tops
➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
W = Wood
S = Solid surface
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 109 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 110.

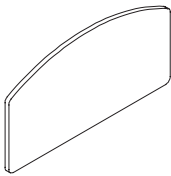
- 5 TFL, 3D laminate or solid surface color designator for top, if applicable (+\$1800 to solid surface price for EOS^{CU})
- 6 Wood finish group:
STD = Group 1
- 7 Wood finish designator
- 8 Power/USB module option:
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$351)
- 9 Spill groove on 3D laminate or solid surface tops
N = No
Y = Yes (+\$100)

SANCTUARY™ HEADBOARDS & FOOTBOARDS | LAMINATE

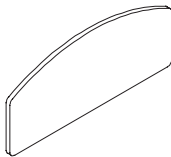
GSA SIN 71-315

Arched and Radiused

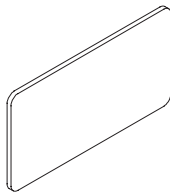
CASEGOODS



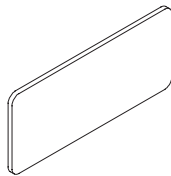
66KLLHBA
• Arched headboard



66KLLFBA
• Arched footboard



66KLLHBR
• Radiused headboard



66KLLFBR
• Radiused footboard

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Price
D	W	H	Weight	Cubic Feet		
Arched Headboard						
1"	42"	22"	38.40	2.90	66KLLHBA	\$300
Arched Footboard						
1"	42"	18"	34.00	2.50	66KLLFBA	\$290
Radiused Headboard						
1"	42"	22"	43.80	2.90	66KLLHBR	\$300
Radiused Footboard						
1"	42"	18"	39.60	2.50	66KLLFBR	\$290

Standard Includes:

- Finished back

Note: Headboards and footboards mount to hospital bed or wall. Models do not include attachment hardware required for field installation.

Options:

- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

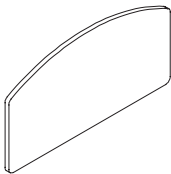
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② TFL color designator

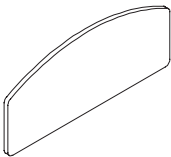
SANCTUARY™ HEADBOARDS & FOOTBOARDS | WOOD

GSA SIN 71-315

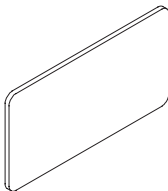
Arched and Radiused



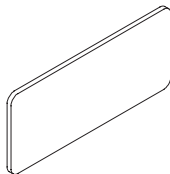
66KWHBA
• Arched headboard



66KWFBA
• Arched footboard



66KWHBR
• Radiused headboard



66KWFBR
• Radiused footboard

CASEGOODS

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Price
D	W	H	Weight	Cubic Feet		
Arched Headboard						
1"	42"	22"	38.40	2.90	66KWHBA	\$446
Arched Footboard						
1"	42"	18"	34.00	2.50	66KWFBA	\$428
Radiused Headboard						
1"	42"	22"	43.80	2.90	66KWHBR	\$446
Radiused Footboard						
1"	42"	18"	39.60	2.50	66KWFBR	\$428

Standard Includes:

- Finished back

Note: Headboards and footboards mount to hospital bed or wall. Models do not include attachment hardware required for field installation.

Options:

- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② Wood finish group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Wood finish designator

OVERBED TABLES

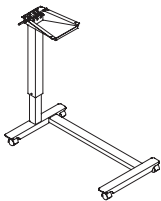
► See page

Overbed Table Bases	128
Overbed Table Tops	129
Split-Top Overbed Table	130
Double Vanity Mirrors	131

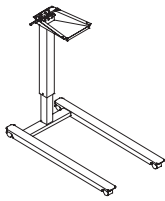
OVERBED TABLES

GSA SIN 71-315

Low-Profile Bases



- 66KOB4828U**
- Low-profile U-base
 - Left-hand orientation



- 66KOB4828F**
- Low-profile fork base
 - Top can be mounted for left or right-hand orientation

OVERHEAD TABLES

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Price
D	W	H	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		
U-Base						
18"	32"	27"-42"H	52.00	2.80	66KOB4828U	\$1062
Fork Base						
18"	32"	27"-42"H	52.00	2.80	66KOB4828F	\$1062

Features:

- Height adjustment from 27"-42"
- 28" opening on U-base for accessibility around patient chairs
- Fork base allows maximum accessibility under hospital beds, stretchers, and beds with a fifth wheel

Standard Includes:

- Metal base: Opal powdercoat paint finish
- 2" dual-wheel casters
- 2¾" floor to base clearance
- Gas cylinder lift mechanism

Options:

- See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

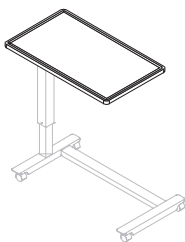
- ① Model

Note: Overbed table top must be specified separately.

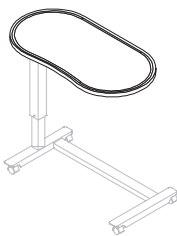
OVERBED TABLES

GSA SIN 71-315

Table Tops



66KOBS3418R
• Rectangular



66KOBS3518K
• Kidney-shaped

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Top Material	Solid
D*	W*	H*	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		3D Lam	Surface
Rectangular							
18"	34"	1"	24.30	2.25	66KOBS3418R	\$123	985
Kidney-Shaped							
18"	35"	1"	24.30	2.25	66KOBS3518K	\$203	1041

OVERHEAD TABLES

Standard Includes:

- Top: 3D laminate with spill groove or 405 Designer White solid surface with a raised edge

Options:

➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

How to Specify:

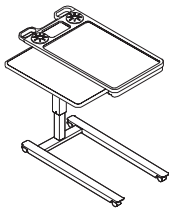
- ① Model
- ② Top material:
 - T = 3D Laminate
 - S = Solid Surface
- ③ 3D laminate or solid surface designator

Note: Overbed table base must be specified separately.

OVERBED TABLES

GSA SIN 71-315

Split-Top with Low-Profile Fork Base



66KOBTS4950FL

- Split-top
- Low-profile fork base

OVERHEAD TABLES

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Price
D*	W*	H	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		
18"	32"	29½"–44½"	81.00	23.00	66KOBTS4950FL	\$2274

*Depth and width apply to the upper surface; lower top is 17½"D x 26½"W.

Features:

- Allows maximum accessibility under hospital beds, stretchers, and beds with a fifth wheel
- Infinite height adjustment from 29½"–44½"
- Lower top is hidden until easily activated with single touch of lever
- Tops slide and lock in either direction

Standard Includes:

- Low-profile metal fork base: Opal powdercoat paint finish
- Top: HPL with black urethane edge for spill containment
- Dual cup holders
- Dual ergonomic handles: molded black urethane

Weight capacity:
100 lbs.

Options:

➤ See page 9 for finishes and materials.

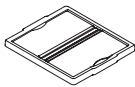
How to Specify:

- ① Model
- ② HPL price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ HPL designator

OVERBED TABLES

Vanity Mirror and Drawer

GSA SIN 71-315



- 66KVM**
- Double vanity mirror and drawer

Dimensions			Shipping		Model	Price
D*	W*	H*	Weight (lbs.)	Cubic Feet		
15¼"	17½"	2¼"	2.00	1.13	66KVM	\$202

OVERHEAD TABLES

- Features:**

 - Fits 18"D tops
 - Rounded corners
 - Non-breakable acrylic mirrors
- Standard Includes:**

 - Dual drawer compartments:
7"D x 13¼"W x 1¾"H
 - 7⅞"H x 13⅞"W dual mirrors
- How to Specify:**

① Model

MODEL NUMBER INDEX

Model	See page	Model	See page	Model	See page	Model	See page
66KBH	111	66KWFF18BBB	119	95-7R	49	K6025ACO	38
66KDL18	111	66KWFF18BDL	119	95-9D	91	K6025ACOACS	38
66KDL22	111	66KWFF18BDR	119	95-9R	91	K6025ACOACT	38
66KLLFBA	124	66KWFF18BO	119	95-A	52	K6025ACOACW	38
66KLLFBR	124	66KWFF22BBB	119	95-TD	52	K6025ACOTL	38
66KLLFF18BBB	113	66KWFF22BDL	119	K53S1AUCOU	55	K6025ACOTW	38
66KLLFF18BDL	113	66KWFF22BDR	119	K53T2AUCOU	74	K6035ACO	39
66KLLFF18BDR	113	66KWFF22BO	119	K53T3AUCOU	75	K6035ACOACS	39
66KLLFF18BO	113	66KWFR18BBB	118	K58AB	45	K6035ACOACT	39
66KLLFF22BBB	113	66KWFR18BDL	118	K58ADDCHT	66	K6035ACOACW	39
66KLLFF22BDL	113	66KWFR18BDR	118	K58ADDCT	66	K6035ACOTL	39
66KLLFF22BDR	113	66KWFR18BO	118	K58AT	46	K6035ACOTW	39
66KLLFF22BO	113	66KWFR22BBB	118	K58BT	46	K60CCCO	40
66KLLFR18BBB	112	66KWFR22BDL	118	K58BW	90	K60SL	99
66KLLFR18BDL	112	66KWFR22BDR	118	K58BX	90	K60SL5A	100
66KLLFR18BDR	112	66KWFR22BO	118	K58CT	46	K60SL5ACP	100
66KLLFR18BO	112	66KWHBA	125	K58DET	89	K60SL5ACS	100
66KLLFR22BBB	112	66KWHBR	125	K58DT	47	K60SL5ACT	100
66KLLFR22BDL	112	66KWRF18BBB	121	K58ET	47	K60SL5ACW	100
66KLLFR22BDR	112	66KWRF18BDL	121	K58HT	47	K60SL5DWA	101
66KLLFR22BO	112	66KWRF18BDR	121	K58JT	45	K60SL5DWACP	101
66KLLHBA	124	66KWRF18BO	121	K58KT	45	K60SL5DWACS	101
66KLLHBR	124	66KWRF22BBB	121	K58MT	64	K60SL5DWACT	101
66KLLRF18BBB	115	66KWRF22BDL	121	K58PT	64	K60SL5DWACW	101
66KLLRF18BDL	115	66KWRF22BDR	121	K58RT	65	K60SLDW	99
66KLLRF18BDR	115	66KWRF22BO	121	K58ST	65	K67B1	92
66KLLRF18BO	115	66KWRR18BBB	120	K58STLRHT	66	K67B1ACP	92
66KLLRF22BBB	115	66KWRR18BDL	120	K58STLRUT	66	K67B1ACS	92
66KLLRF22BDL	115	66KWRR18BDR	120	K58TEN252120W	106	K67B1ACT	92
66KLLRF22BDR	115	66KWRR18BO	120	K58TGC264218W	67	K67B1ACW	92
66KLLRF22BO	115	66KWRR22BBB	120	K58TGI2025W	67	K67G1	53
66KLLRR18BBB	114	66KWRR22BDL	120	K58TGL202518W	67	K67G1ACP	53
66KLLRR18BDL	114	66KWRR22BDR	120	K58TGR202518W	67	K67G1ACS	53
66KLLRR18BDR	114	66KWRR22BO	120	K58TMG204018W	106	K67G1ACT	53
66KLLRR18BO	114	66KWSF18BBB	123	K58TT4	31, 62	K67G1ACW	53
66KLLRR22BBB	114	66KWSF18BDL	123	K58TT5	31, 62	K67G2	68
66KLLRR22BDL	114	66KWSF18BDR	123	K58TT6	31, 62	K67G2ACP	68
66KLLRR22BDR	114	66KWSF18BO	123	K58VT	28	K67G2ACS	68
66KLLRR22BO	114	66KWSF22BBB	123	K58VT1	28	K67G2ACT	68
66KLLSF18BBB	117	66KWSF22BDL	123	K58VT12	28	K67G2ACW	68
66KLLSF18BDL	117	66KWSF22BDR	123	K58VT2	28	K67G3	69
66KLLSF18BDR	117	66KWSF22BO	123	K58VT3	29	K67G3ACP	69
66KLLSF18BO	117	66KWSR18BBB	122	K58WT	30	K67G3ACS	69
66KLLSF22BBB	117	66KWSR18BDL	122	K58WT1	30	K67G3ACT	69
66KLLSF22BDL	117	66KWSR18BDR	122	K58XT	60	K67G3ACW	69
66KLLSF22BDR	117	66KWSR18BO	122	K58XT1	60	K67GADD	70
66KLLSF22BO	117	66KWSR22BBB	122	K58XT12	60	K67GADDACP	70
66KLLSR18BBB	116	66KWSR22BDL	122	K58XT2	60	K67GADDACS	70
66KLLSR18BDL	116	66KWSR22BDR	122	K58YT	61	K67GADDACT	70
66KLLSR18BDR	116	66KWSR22BO	122	K58YT1	61	K67GADDACW	70
66KLLSR18BO	116	95-1D	48	K58ZZT	89	K67H1	85
66KLLSR22BBB	116	95-1R	48	K6015ACO	37	K67L1	33
66KLLSR22BDL	116	95-2D	48	K6015ACOACS	37	K67L1ACP	33
66KLLSR22BDR	116	95-2R	48	K6015ACOACSM	36	K67L1ACS	33
66KLLSR22BO	116	95-3D	51	K6015ACOACT	37	K67L1ACT	33
66KOB4828F	128	95-3R	51	K6015ACOACTM	36	K67L1ACW	33
66KOB4828U	128	95-4D	51	K6015ACOACW	37	K67L2	34
66KOB3418R	129	95-4R	51	K6015ACOACWM	36	K67L2ACP	34
66KOB3518K	129	95-5D	50	K6015ACOM	36	K67L2ACS	34
66KOBTS4950FL	130	95-5R	50	K6015ACOTL	37	K67L2ACT	34
66KVM	131	95-6D	49	K6015ACOTLM	36	K67L2ACW	34
66KWFBFA	125	95-6R	49	K6015ACOTW	37	K67L3	35
66KWFBFR	125	95-7D	49	K6015ACOTWM	36	K67L3ACP	35

MODEL NUMBER INDEX

continued

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
K67L3ACS	35	K71G2ACP	58
K67L3ACT	35	K71G2ACS	58
K67L3ACW	35	K71G2ACT	58
K67P1	79	K71G2ACW	58
K67P1ACP	79	K71G3ACP	59
K67P1ACS	79	K71G3ACS	59
K67P1ACT	79	K71G3ACT	59
K67P1ACW	79	K71G3ACW	59
K67PEB1	80	K71H1ACP	84
K67PFB1ACP	80	K71H1ACS	84
K67PFB1ACS	80	K71H1ACT	84
K67PFB1ACT	80	K71H1ACW	84
K67PFB1ACW	80	K71P1ACP	78
K68B1	93	K71P1ACS	78
K68B1ACP	93	K71P1ACT	78
K68B1ACS	93	K71P1ACW	78
K68B1ACT	93	K72ES	104
K68G1	54	KC2GMK	110
K68G1ACP	54	KCCB001 to KCCB300	110
K68G1ACS	54	KCCB1CK	110
K68G1ACT	54	KCCG001 to KCCG100	110
K68G2	71	KOLTHRFHIDE	19
K68G2ACP	71	KOLTHRRHIDE	19
K68G2ACS	71	KOUPHCUTYDG	19
K68G2ACT	71		
K68G3	72		
K68G3ACP	72		
K68G3ACS	72		
K68G3ACT	72		
K68GADD	73		
K68GADDACP	73		
K68GADDACS	73		
K68GADDACT	73		
K68H1	86		
K68P1	81		
K68P1ACP	81		
K68P1ACS	81		
K68P1ACT	81		
K68PFB1	82		
K68PFB1ACP	82		
K68PFB1ACS	82		
K68PFB1ACT	82		
K69R24	96		
K69R24ACP	96		
K69R24ACS	96		
K69R24ACT	96		
K69R24ACW	96		
K69S1	98		
K69S1ACP	98		
K69S1ACS	98		
K69S1ACT	98		
K69S1ACW	98		
K70FG1B1	56		
K70FG1B4	56		
K70FG1G1	56		
K70FG1G4	56		
K70HB	56		
K71B1ACP	88		
K71B1ACS	88		
K71B1ACT	88		
K71B1ACW	88		
K71G1ACP	44		
K71G1ACS	44		
K71G1ACT	44		
K71G1ACW	44		

PRICE LIST

Kimball® Health

EFFECTIVE 8.24.2015

ALPINE™
BEO®
EVENT™
MEADOW™
OVERBED TABLES
SAFFRON™
SANCTUARY™
SYCAMORE™
SHORE™
VILLA™ HEALTH
WREN™

REVISION SUMMARY

October 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.

These revisions are effective October 5 and 21, 2015.

Effective October 5, 2015:

Seating

Beo Guest, Saffron, and Sycamore tandem add-on chairs ship with hardware for field installation.

➤ See pages 66, 70, and 73.

Alpine hip chairs have been added.

➤ See page 84.

Meadow dimensions have been corrected.

➤ See page 96.

Villa Health sleep sofa has been added.

➤ See page 99.

Exam stool has been added.

➤ See page 104.

Effective October 21, 2015:

General Information

Sample specifications have been revised for clarity.

➤ See page 7.

Seating

All models are now available on GSA contract. SINs have been added to the pricing pages.

Depth dimension for Saffron patient, motion patient, and bariatric chairs have been corrected to 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

➤ See pages 79, 80, and 92.

Contrasting key has been added for Meadow treatment recliner.

➤ See page 96.

Patient Room Casegoods

All models are now available on GSA contract. SINs have been added to the pricing pages.

Overbed Tables

All models are now available on GSA contract. SINs have been added to the pricing pages.

REVISION SUMMARY

November 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since October 21, 2015.

These revisions are effective November 30, 2015.

Effective November 30, 2015:

Seating

Tucker guest chairs and tandem seating have been added.

➤ See pages 55, 74, and 75.

Saffron hip chairs have been added.

➤ See page 85.

Sycamore hip chairs have been added.

➤ See page 86.

Beo bariatric chairs can be ganged to Beo tables and is now listed as a feature.

➤ See pages 89 and 90.

Meadow treatment recliners are now available with central locking casters with brake as an option; upcharge applies.

➤ See page 96.

REVISION SUMMARY

January 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since November 30, 2015.
These revisions are effective January 11, 2016.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤ See page 5.

Finishes & Materials

Wood finishes used on our seating products feature a silver-ion-based antimicrobial agent for the protection of the product.
➤ See page 10.

Seating

Select dimensions for Saffron, Sycamore, and Villa Health seating have been corrected throughout this section.

Terminology for arm cap and Sure-Chek materials has been updated throughout the section.

Kimball Health determines handedness for seating options (including tablet arms, power/USB modules, food tray, Foley bag hook, etc) based on the user's perspective when seated. Clarifications have been added throughout the section.

Fabric locations and yardage requirements for Saffron lounge models have been identified and updated, respectively.
➤ See pages 33–35.

REVISION SUMMARY

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since January 11, 2016.

These revisions are effective February 1, 2016.

Seating

Seating at-a-glance matrix

has been added.

➤ See page 25.

The following Saffron seating

features a removable back cover:

- Guest

➤ See page 53.

- Tandem

➤ See page 68.

- Patient

➤ See page 79.

- Motion Patient

➤ See page 80.

- Hip

➤ See page 85.

- Bariatric

➤ See page 92.

Sycamore patient motion

models are now available.

➤ See page 82.

Sycamore bariatric

models are now available.

➤ See page 93.